DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

The Department of State, the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), and other international programs are responsible for using diplomatic and development tools to advance the interests of the United States. The FY 2022 Budget provides resources to address the critical threats posed by the COVID-19 pandemic public health and economic crises, climate change, and advancing authoritarianism, while reestablishing the United States as a leader on the world stage. The Budget significantly increases contributions to climate initiatives, makes needed investments in global health security, increases economic and security assistance to Central America, reinvigorates the diplomatic and development workforce, and meets the Nation’s international obligations, all while supporting efforts to advance racial equity and inclusion in foreign assistance and within foreign affairs agencies.

ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Federal Funds

H&L FRAUD PREVENTION AND DETECTION FEE

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001</td>
<td>Direct program activity</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900</td>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpended accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:

1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 130 | 125 |
1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 5 |
1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 135 | 125 |

Budget authority:

Appropriations, mandatory:

1201 | Appropriation (special or trust fund) | 41 | 45 | 45 |
1203 | Appropriation (previously unavailable) | 3 |
1232 | Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced | -3 |
1240 | Appropriations, mandatory (total) | 41 | 45 | 45 |
1900 | Budget authority (total) | 176 | 170 | 45 |
1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 176 | 170 | 45 |

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

1941 | Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year | 125 |

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:

3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 46 | 42 | 151 |
3010 | New obligations, unexpended accounts | 51 | 170 | 45 |
3020 | Outlays (gross) | -50 | -61 | -72 |
3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpended | -5 |
3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 42 | 151 | 124 |

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 46 | 42 | 151 |
3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 42 | 151 | 124 |

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Disciplinary:

4011 | Outlays from disciplinary balances | | | 24 |

Mandatory:

4000 | Budget authority, gross | 41 | 45 | 45 |
4020 | Outlays, gross | | | |
4100 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | 21 | 24 | 24 |
4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | 29 | 37 | 24 |
4110 | Outlays, gross (total) | 50 | 61 | 48 |
4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 41 | 45 | 45 |
4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 50 | 61 | 72 |

For necessary expenses of the Department of State and the Foreign Service not otherwise provided for, [§9,170,013,000] [§9,490,672,000] [of which §757,367,000 may] to remain available until September 30, [2021] [2023]. [and of which up to [§4,120,899,000] [§4,075,899,000] may remain available until expended for Worldwide Security Protection: Provided] That of the amount made available under this heading for Worldwide Security Protection, $2,226,122,000 is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading shall be allocated in accordance with paragraphs (1) through (4) as follows:

(1) HUMAN RESOURCES. — For necessary expenses for training, human resources management, and salaries, including employment without regard to civil service and classification laws of persons on a temporary basis (not to exceed $700,000), as authorized by section 801 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 11; Chapter 36), [§2,990,820,000] [§3,216,871,000], of which up to [§534,782,000] [§661,240,000] is for Worldwide Security Protection.

(2) OVERSEAS PROGRAMS. — For necessary expenses for the regional bureaus of the Department of State and overseas activities as authorized by law, [§1,808,415,000] [§1,791,425,000].

(3) DIPLOMATIC POLICY AND SUPPORT. — For necessary expenses for the functional bureaus of the Department of State, including representation to certain international organizations in which the United States participates pursuant to treaties ratified pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate or specific Acts of Congress, general administration, and arms control, nonproliferation, and disarmament activities as authorized, [§763,428,000] [§1,018,951,000].

(4) SECURITY PROGRAMS. — For necessary expenses for security activities, [§3,607,350,000] [§3,463,425,000], of which up to [§3,586,117,000] [§3,414,659,000] is for Worldwide Security Protection.

(5) FEES AND PAYMENTS COLLECTED. — In addition to amounts otherwise made available under this heading—

(A) as authorized by section 810 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act, not to exceed $5,000,000, to remain available until expended, may be credited to this appropriation from fees or other payments received from English teaching, library, motion pictures, and publication programs and from fees educational advising and counseling and exchange visitor programs;

(B) not to exceed $15,000, which shall be derived from reimbursements, surcharges, and fees for use of Blair House facilities.

(6) TRANSFER OF FUNDS, REPROGRAMMING, AND OTHER MATTERS. —

(A) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, funds may be reprogrammed within and between paragraphs (1) through (4) under this heading subject to section 7015 of this Act.

(B) Of the amount made available under this heading for Worldwide Security Protection, not to exceed $50,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds made available by this Act under the heading “Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service”, to be available only for emergency evacuations and rewards, as authorized: Provided, That the exercise of the authority provided by this subparagraph shall be subject to prior notification to the Committees on Appropriations.

(C) Funds appropriated under this heading are available for acquisition by exchange of or purchase of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by law and, pursuant to section 1108(g) of title 31, United States Code, for the field examination of programs and activities in the United States funded from any account contained in this title.

(D) In fiscal year 2022, the Secretary of State is authorized to charge fees for the performance of appropriate museum visitor and outreach services in the public exhibition and related space utilized by the National Museum of American Diplomacy, including for programs and conference activities, museum shop, and food services: Provided, That fees collected shall be credited to this account as a recovery of costs of operating the National Museum of American Diplomacy and shall remain available until expended. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)
Diplomatic Programs (DP) is financed by this appropriation, fees for services, and reimbursements from other agencies (including for administrative and other services provided by the Department of State). As in previous years, two-year funding is requested for this account, except for funds requested for Worldwide Security Protection (WSP), which are to remain available until expended. DP is the Department of State’s primary operating account and funds a broad range of activities from policy setting, planning, and design, to implementation and operations and maintenance. The 2022 request includes base funding for the State Department operations in Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, and other High Threat Posts (HTP).

Funds are requested in the following categories:

**Human Resources.**—This category supports American salaries at overseas and domestic United States diplomatic missions, including Department of State employees carrying out security protection activities. Professional development and training is a continuous process by which the Department ensures that its professionals have the skills, experience and judgment to fulfill its functions at all levels. Training programs are designed to provide employees with the specific functional area and language skills needed for the conduct of foreign relations in the Department and abroad. This activity also supports the management, recruitment, and performance evaluation of Foreign and Civil Service employees (including efforts to attract a diverse applicant pool) and locally-employed staff.

**Overseas Programs.**—This category provides funding for the operational programs of all the regional bureaus of the Department of State, which are responsible for managing United States foreign policy through bilateral and multilateral relationships. Funds made available for 2022 will support 276 United States embassies, consulates, and other diplomatic posts worldwide. Resources for this activity are used to provide for: the political and economic reporting and analysis of interests to the United States; the representation of U.S. diplomatic and national interests to countries abroad; and the bilateral and multilateral negotiation of U.S. foreign policy objectives, including the hosting of and participation in various international conferences, meetings, and other multilateral activities in the United States and abroad. This activity also encompasses medical programs for the Department of State, the Foreign Service and other U.S. Government departments and agencies overseas. Centralized funding for travel and transportation of effects associated with the assignment, transfer, home leave and separation of the Department’s personnel and dependents is also included in this activity.

**Diplomatic Policy and Support.**—This category supports the operational programs of the functional bureaus of the Department of State, which includes providing overall policy direction, coordination, and program management among United States missions abroad in pursuit of regional and global foreign policy objectives, including the hosting of various international conferences and meetings in the United States and abroad. Funds to support the work of the Global Engagement Center (GEC) are also included in this category. The GEC’s mission is to direct, lead, synchronize, integrate, and coordinate efforts of the Federal Government to recognize, understand, expose, and counter foreign state and foreign non-state propaganda and disinformation efforts aimed at undermining or influencing the policies, security, or stability of the United States, United States allies, and partner nations. Resources also fund the management
of U.S. participation in arms control, nonproliferation, and disarmament negotiations and other verification and compliance activities, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes. The information management activity in DP includes resources that are used for the creation, collection, processing, use, storage, and disposition of information required for the formulation and execution of foreign policy and for the conduct of daily business. Components of the information management activity include: telecommunications, information security, information system services, pouch, mail and publishing services for both unclassified and classified information. These activities include domestic and overseas execution of Department programs, such as budget and financial management, contracting and procurement, domestic facilities and vehicles, and rental payments to GSA.

Security Programs.—This category provides for the operation of security programs, including for Worldwide Security Protection (WSP) and the Bureau of Diplomatic Security, to protect diplomatic personnel, overseas diplomatic missions, residences, domestic facilities and information. The salaries paid to Department employees who carry out the security protection function worldwide are included in the Human Resources program activity. This activity identifies resources that are used in meeting security and counterterrorism responsibilities, both foreign and domestic. Programs covered in this activity include but are not limited to: security operations; engineering services, which are related to the technical defense of U.S. Government personnel and establishments abroad against electronic and physical attack; homeland security related activities; protection of Department personnel and foreign dignitaries; and physical security operations.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel compensation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time permanent</td>
<td>1,978</td>
<td>2,123</td>
<td>2,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than full-time permanent</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other personnel compensation</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special personal services payments</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total personnel compensation</td>
<td>2,209</td>
<td>2,254</td>
<td>2,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>1,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefits for former personnel</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and transportation of persons</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation of things</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental payments to GSA</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing and reproduction</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory and assistance services</td>
<td>1,830</td>
<td>1,283</td>
<td>1,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other services from non-Federal sources</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other goods and services from Federal sources</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchases of goods and services from Government accounts (ICASS)</td>
<td>2,610</td>
<td>2,631</td>
<td>2,953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation and maintenance of facilities</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical care</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation and maintenance of equipment</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies and materials</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants, subsides, and contributions</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance claims and indemnities</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations</td>
<td>9,578</td>
<td>8,576</td>
<td>9,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursable obligations</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>1,338</td>
<td>1,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>10,853</td>
<td>9,914</td>
<td>10,766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Employment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>15,027</td>
<td>15,553</td>
<td>15,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONSULAR AND BORDER SECURITY PROGRAMS

For an additional amount for "Consular and Border Security Programs", $300,000,000 necessary expenses of consular and border security programs, $320,000,000, to remain available until expended [to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, which shall be for offsetting losses resulting from the coronavirus pandemic of fees and surcharges collected and deposited into the account pursuant to section 7081 of division J of Public Law 115–31: Provided, That funds made available under this heading in this Act shall be in addition to any other funds made available for this purpose: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0100 Balance, start of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts: Current law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 Expended Passport Fees, Consular and Border Security Programs</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 Passport Security Surcharge, Consular and Border Security Programs</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>1,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 Western Hemisphere Travel Surcharge, Consular and Border Security Programs</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 Machine-Readable Visa Fee, Consular and Border Security Programs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 Machine-Readable Visa Fee, Consular and Border Security Programs</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 Machine-Readable Visa Fee, Consular and Border Security Programs</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 Immigrant Visa Security Surcharge, Consular and Border Security Programs</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 Affidavit of Support Fee, Consular and Border Security Programs</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 Diversity Imigrant Lottery Fee, Consular and Border Security Programs</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 Total current law receipts</td>
<td>1,990</td>
<td>1,735</td>
<td>2,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 Total receipts</td>
<td>1,990</td>
<td>1,735</td>
<td>2,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Total: Balances and receipts</td>
<td>1,990</td>
<td>1,735</td>
<td>2,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations Current law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101 Consular and Border Security Programs</td>
<td>–1,990</td>
<td>–1,735</td>
<td>–2,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5099 Balance, end of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Consular and Border Security Programs (Direct)</td>
<td>3,198</td>
<td>2,980</td>
<td>2,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 Reimbursable program activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>3,198</td>
<td>2,980</td>
<td>2,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>1,652</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct (0110–0111)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033 Recoveries of prior year paid obligations</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>1,757</td>
<td>1,208</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation (Annual Appropriation)</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101 Appropriation (special or trust)</td>
<td>1,990</td>
<td>1,735</td>
<td>2,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct (0101–0111)</td>
<td>273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)</td>
<td>2,263</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>2,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700 Spending authority from offsets collections, discretionary. Collected</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900 Budget authority (total)</td>
<td>2,298</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>2,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>4,055</td>
<td>3,243</td>
<td>3,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: |             |           |           |
| 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 1,051      | 1,146     | 1,226     |
| 3010 New obligations, unexpended accounts | 3,199      | 2,980     | 2,969     |
| 3020 Unpaid balances, unexpended accounts | –3,074     | –2,548    | –2,924    |
| 3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpended | –30        | –352      |           |
The Consular and Border Security Programs account (CBSP) uses revenue from consular fees and surcharges to fund programs and activities, consistent with applicable statutory authorities. These fees and surcharges include Machine Readable Visa (MRV) fees, Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative (WHTI) surcharges, Passport Security surcharges, Immigrant Visa Security surcharges, Diversity Visa Lottery fees, and H and L Visa Fraud Prevention and Detection Fees. The CBSP facilitates budget estimates for these fees and surcharges, and more easily make the information available to users and other stakeholders.

Section 7024(j)(1) of the general provisions provides a new permanent extension of the Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative Surcharge. Section 7065 provides legislative language expanding the authorities of the Border Crossing Card and Passport Security Surcharge. Finally, Section 7052 provides the ability to use the Fraud Prevention and Detection fees for the costs of providing consular services.

These consular fees and surcharges support an array of activities that are vital to ensuring strong U.S. border security, including routine and emergency services for U.S. citizens overseas; the issuance of secure passports to U.S. citizens at 29 passport facilities and a partner network of more than 8,000 passport acceptance facilities domestically; the adjudication of visa applications; the prevention and detection of fraud involving visas and passports; and the Department’s information technology programs. Together with the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Justice, the Intelligence Community, the Department of the Treasury, and the law enforcement community, the Department has built a layered visa and border security screening system that rests on training, technological advances, biometric innovations and expanded data sharing.
The appropriation for overseas information and cultural programs previously provided to the U.S. Information Agency and designed to inform and influence foreign audiences has been administered by the Department of State since 2000, except those activities as are associated with international broadcasting functions which are funded from the U.S. Agency for Global Media account. This schedule reflects the spend-out of prior year funds. As of FY 2020, the Bureau of International and Information Programs has merged with the Bureau of Public Affairs to create the Bureau of Global Public Affairs.

**Conflict Stabilization Operations**

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 Conflict Stabilization Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0100 Direct program activities</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:**

Unobligated balance:

| 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 1010 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1050 Unobligated balance (total) | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 1110 Total budgetary resources available | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |

**Change in obligated balance:**

Unpaid obligations:

| 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 11 | 8 | 1 |
| 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 3020 Outlays (gross) | -5 | -8 | -11 |
| 3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -1 | -2 | -2 |
| 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| 3100 Obligated balance, start of year | 11 | 8 | 1 |
| 3200 Obligated balance, end of year | 8 | 1 | 1 |

**Budget authority and outlays, net:**

| 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances | 5 | 8 | 11 |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total) | 5 | 8 | 11 |

For FY 2022, Conflict Stabilization Operations funding is requested under the Diplomatic Programs account. This schedule reflects a spend-out of prior year funds.

**Capital Investment Fund**

For necessary expenses of the Capital Investment Fund, as authorized, $250,000,000, of which $448,880,000, to remain available until expended. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)
This appropriation provides for the conduct or supervision of all audits, investigations, and inspections of the Department’s programs and operations as mandated by the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, and the Foreign Service Act of 1980, as amended. The objectives of the Office of the Inspector General are to: improve the economy, efficiency, and effectiveness of the Department’s operations; detect and prevent fraud, waste, abuse, and mismanagement; and evaluate independently the formulation, applicability, and implementation of security standards at all U.S. diplomatic and consular posts. The Office also assesses the implementation of U.S. foreign policy, primarily through its inspection of all overseas posts and domestic offices on a cyclical basis. The State Department’s Inspector General also serves as Inspector General of the U.S. Agency for Global Media, as mandated by law. In addition, this appropriation funds the Office of the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR). SIGAR provides independent oversight of programs and operations funded with amounts made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan. SIGAR performs this oversight through audits, field inspections and investigations of potential waste, fraud and abuse in coordination with, and receiving the cooperation of, the Inspectors General of the Department of State, Department of Defense and the United States Agency for International Development.

### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0002 Office of the Inspector General (Direct)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0005 Office of the Inspector General</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0006 Office of the Inspector General (SIGAR) - OCO</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0799 Total direct obligations</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 Office of the Inspector General (Reimbursable)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Budgetary resources:

**Unobligated balance:**

- 1000 Unobligated balance, brought forward, Oct 1 | 6 |
- 1400 Appropriation - SIGAR (OCO) | 91 |
- 1105 Appropriation - Office of the Inspector General (base) | 55 |
- 1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 146 |
- 1700 Budget authority (total) | 146 |
- 1900 Budget authority (total), withheld | 151 |
- 1910 Total budgetary resources available | 155 |
- 1911 Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year | 6 |

### Change in obligated balance:

**Unpaid obligations:**

- 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 70 |
- 3010 New obligations, unexpended accounts | 149 |
- 3020 Outlays (gross) | 144 |
- 3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | -8 |
- 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year | 67 |
- 3100 Obligated balance, start of year | 70 |
- 3200 Obligated balance, end of year | 67 |

### Budget authority and outlays, net:

**Discretionary:**

- 4000 Budget authority, gross | 146 |
- 4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority | 96 |
- 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances | 48 |
- 4020 Outlays, gross (total) | 144 |

**Reimbursable:**

- 4180 Budget authority, net (total) | 146 |
- 4190 Outlays, net (total) | 144 |

### Educational and Cultural Exchange Programs

For necessary expenses of educational and cultural exchange programs, as authorized, [$740,300,000] $741,300,000, to remain available until expended, of which not less than $274,000,000 shall be for the Fulbright Program and not less than $113,860,000 shall be for Citizen Exchange Program. Provided, That fees or other payments received from, or in connection with, English teaching, educational advising and counseling programs, and exchange visitor programs as authorized may be credited to this account, to remain available until expended: Provided further, That [a portion of the Fulbright awards from the Eurasia and Central Asia regions shall be designated as Edmund S. Muskie Fellowships, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available for the Benjamin Gilman International Scholarships Program shall also be made available for the John S. McCain Scholars Program, pursuant to section 7075 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6): Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for the Community Engagement Exchange Program as described under the heading “Civil Society Exchange Program” in Senate Report 116–126: Provided further, That any substantive modifications from the prior fiscal year to programs funded by this Act under this heading shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations of the amount made available under this heading, not to exceed $1,000,000 may be used to make grants to carry out the activities of the Cultural Antiquities Task Force. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Educational and Cultural Exchange Programs (Direct)</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0100 Subtotal, Direct Obligations</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0880 Educational and Cultural Exchange Programs (Reimbursable)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Budgetary resources:

**Unobligated balance:**

- 1000 Unobligated balance, brought forward, Oct 1 | 53 |
- 1105 Disciplinary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1 | 53 |
- 1111 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct | 10 |
- 1111 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct | |
- 1111 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct | 4 |
- 1111 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct | 2 |
goals. The International Visitor Leadership Program brings thousands of foreign participants in multiple fields directly tied to U.S. foreign policy to U.S. universities. Additional academic programs such as the Benjamin Franklin Partnership help train and develop foreign teachers of English, and provide language learning opportunities, including English language programming and educational advising services. They also support the conduct of a select group of international information exchanges to meet and confer with their American counterparts, gaining first-hand knowledge about U.S. society, culture and democratic values. Citizen Exchanges Program participants partner with an extensive network of organizations and experts from across the United States to conduct professional fellowships as well as arts, sports, and high school exchange programs focused on current and future leaders.

Youth Leadership Initiatives.—Includes programs targeting young private, public, and civil sector leaders in Africa, Southeast Asia, and the Americas.

Program and Performance.—Provides resources and opportunities to ECA exchange program alumni to build on participant exchange experience, developing growing and active alumni association networks. Funds also support on-going program performance measurement and independent evaluations.

Exchanges Support.—Includes all domestic staff, overseas Regional Language Officers and support costs managed by ECA; as well as government-wide exchanges coordination.

Change in obligated balance:

Unobligated obligations:
- 3000: Unobligated obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 775 857 912
- 3010: New obligations, unexpended accounts 722 751 755
- 3020: Outlays (gross) 618 688 792
- 3040: Recoveries of prior year unobligated obligations, unexpired -14 -8
- 3041: Recoveries of prior year unobligated obligations, expired -8
- 3050: Unobligated obligations, end of year 857 912 867

Memorandum (non-add) entries:
- 3100: Obligated balance, start of year 775 857 912
- 3200: Obligated balance, end of year 857 912 867

Budget authority and outlays, net:
- Discretionary:
  - 4000: Budget authority, gross 755 744 745
  - 4010: Outlays from new discretionary authority 210 226 226
  - 4011: Outlays from discretionary balances 405 462 566
- 4020: Outlays, gross (total) 615 688 792
- 4030: Federal sources -8 -4
- 4033: Non-Federal sources -11
- 4040: Outlays against gross budget authority and outlays (total) -19 -4
- 4070: Budget authority, net (discretionary) 736 740 741
- 4080: Outlays, net (discretionary) 596 684 788
- Mandatory:
  - 4101: Outlays from mandatory balances 3
  - 4180: Budget authority, net (total) 736 740 741
  - 4190: Outlays, net (total) 599 684 788

This appropriation provides funding to the Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs (ECA) for international exchange programs authorized by the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, as amended, to support U.S. foreign, economic, security policy objectives and to advance U.S. influence overseas. These goals are addressed by building increased mutual understanding through international exchange and professional development activities. Beginning in FY 2020, resources in this appropriation also support the conduct of a select group of international information programs of the United States previously reflected in the Diplomatic Programs appropriation (American Spaces, U.S. Speakers and TechCamp programs). Additional programs under this appropriation include:

Academic Programs.—Includes the J. William Fulbright Educational Exchange Program, which provides U.S. and foreign students, teachers, scholars, and administrators the opportunity to pursue degrees, teach, and conduct research in foreign and U.S. universities. Academic Programs also include English language programming and educational advising services. English language programs help train and develop foreign teachers of English, send Americans overseas to teach English and train instructors, teach English to disadvantaged students, and provide language learning materials and resources. Educational advising programming supports outreach to foreign students across the world to assist in the process of applying to U.S. universities. Additional academic programs such as the Benjamin A. Gilman International Scholarship Program provide opportunities for American participants with financial needs to study abroad.

Professional/Cultural Exchanges.—Includes exchanges linking U.S. and foreign participants in multiple fields directly tied to U.S. foreign policy goals. The International Visitor Leadership Program brings thousands of foreign leaders to the United States for intensive short-term professional exchanges to meet and confer with their American counterparts, gaining first-hand knowledge about U.S. society, culture and democratic values. Citizen Exchanges Program participants partner with an extensive network of organizations and experts from across the United States to conduct professional fellowships as well as arts, sports, and high school exchange programs focused on current and future leaders.

Youth Leadership Initiatives.—Includes programs targeting young private, public, and civil sector leaders in Africa, Southeast Asia, and the Americas.

Program and Performance.—Provides resources and opportunities to ECA exchange program alumni to build on participant exchange experience, developing growing and active alumni association networks. Funds also support on-going program performance measurement and independent evaluations.

Exchanges Support.—Includes all domestic staff, overseas Regional Language Officers and support costs managed by ECA; as well as government-wide exchanges coordination.

**Budget Authority and Outlays, Net:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Activity</th>
<th>2020 Actual</th>
<th>2021 Estimate</th>
<th>2022 Estimate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations</td>
<td>4011 Personnel Compensation</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4121 Civilian Personnel Benefits</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 Travel and Transportation of Persons</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233 Communications, Utilities, and Miscellaneous Charges</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252 Other Services from Non-Federal Sources</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260 Supplies and Materials</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410 Grants, Subsidies, and Contributions</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Total New Obligations, Unexpended Accounts</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Employment Summary:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employment Category</th>
<th>2020 Actual</th>
<th>2021 Estimate</th>
<th>2022 Estimate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance**

For necessary expenses for carrying out the Foreign Service Buildings Act of 1926 (22 U.S.C. 292 et seq.), preserving, maintaining, repairing, and planning for real property that are owned or leased by the Department of State, and renovating, in addition to funds otherwise available, the Harry S Truman Building, $769,055,000, to remain available until September 30, 2025, of which not to exceed $25,000 may be used for overseas representation expenses as authorized. Provided, that none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for acquisition of furniture, furnishings, or generators for other departments and agencies of the United States Government.

In addition, for the costs of worldwide security upgrades, acquisition, and construction as authorized, $21,181,394,000, of which $1,132,427,000, to remain available until expended, of which $824,287,000 is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, $850,722,000, to remain available until September 30, 2025, of which not to exceed $25,000 may be used for overseas representation expenses as authorized. Provided, that none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for acquisition of furniture, furnishings, or generators for other departments and agencies of the United States Government.

In addition, for the costs of worldwide security upgrades, acquisition, and construction as authorized, $21,181,394,000, of which $1,132,427,000, to remain available until expended, of which $824,287,000 is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, $850,722,000, to remain available until September 30, 2025, of which not to exceed $25,000 may be used for overseas representation expenses as authorized. Provided, that none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for acquisition of furniture, furnishings, or generators for other departments and agencies of the United States Government.

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program and Financing</th>
<th>2020 Actual</th>
<th>2021 Estimate</th>
<th>2022 Estimate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0101 Total direct program</td>
<td>1,673</td>
<td>3,060</td>
<td>3,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0799 Total direct obligations</td>
<td>1,673</td>
<td>3,060</td>
<td>3,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 Asset Management</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance—Continued

#### Program and Funding—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0802 Leaseholds and Functional Programs</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0803 Capital Security Cost Sharing</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0804 Other Reimbursements</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0899 Total reimbursable obligations</td>
<td>1,090</td>
<td>1,440</td>
<td>1,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>2,763</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>4,938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance

| Total obligations (balance) | 8,494 | 9,425 | 9,162 |
| Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary | 1,975 | 1,126 | 1,983 |
| Appropriation - OCO | 824 |
| Unobligated balance of obligations permanently reduced | –242 |
| Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 1,733 | 1,950 | 1,983 |
| Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary | 1,326 | 1,406 | 1,269 |
| Offsetting collections (cash) - Capital Security Cost Sharing | 300 | 582 | 300 |
| Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | –26 | –1,218 |
| Spending authority from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 1,662 | 1,988 | 1,569 |
| Budget authority (gross) | 3,955 | 3,938 | 3,552 |
| Total budgetary resources available | 11,889 | 13,363 | 12,714 |

#### Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations

| Total obligations end of year | 6,359 | 6,619 | 6,985 |
| Uncollected payments | –226 | –299 | –299 |
| Unpaid obligations, end of year | 6,585 | 6,919 | 7,284 |
| Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | –3,340 | –3,984 | –4,273 |
| Total unpaid obligations, end of year | 3,340 | 3,938 | 3,552 |

#### Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary

| Budget authority, gross | 3,395 | 3,938 | 3,552 |
| Outlays, gross | 2,134 | 2,533 | 3,055 |
| Outlays from new discretionary authority | 1,206 | 1,408 | 1,218 |
| Outlays from discretionary balances | 1,128 | 1,125 | 1,125 |
| Outlays, gross (total) | 4,020 | 3,941 | 4,273 |
| Federal sources | –1,592 | –1,988 | –1,569 |
| Non-Federal sources | –99 | –87 | –75 |
| Federal sources | –1,553 | –1,901 | –1,594 |
| Non-Federal sources | –87 | –75 | –68 |
| Additional offsets against gross budget authority only | –1,651 | –1,988 | –1,569 |
| Additional offsets against gross budget authority only | –36 | –36 | –36 |
| Additional offsets against gross budget authority only | –36 | –36 | –36 |
| Additional offsets against gross budget authority only | –36 | –36 | –36 |
| Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts | 25 |
| Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | –11 |
| Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 1,733 | 1,950 | 1,983 |
| Outlays, net | 1,689 | 1,953 | 2,704 |
| Budget authority, net (total) | 1,733 | 1,950 | 1,983 |
| Outlays, net (total) | 1,689 | 1,953 | 2,704 |

Under the direction of the Secretary of State, the overall mission of the Bureau of Overseas Buildings Operations (OBO) is to provide U.S. diplomatic and consular missions abroad with safe, secure, and functional facilities that support the foreign policy objectives of the United States. Specific program functions include: providing guidance to posts, the regional bureaus and other foreign affairs agencies on the renovation, construction and operations of facilities; providing expert space and facilities planning; managing and overseeing the design, construction, and renovation of mission facilities; incorporating security features into overseas and domestic facilities; and ensuring the security of facilities during construction or renovation. In addition, OBO is responsible for establishing standards and policies for overseas housing, developing, in conjunction with posts, effective maintenance programs for post facilities, and monitoring and reporting the inventory of maintenance and backlog requirements. OBO also ensures the safety of the building occupants through the development of fire/life safety and accessibility compliance programs.

In 2022, the Department will manage the eighteenth year of the Capital Security Cost Sharing (CSCS) Program. This program has two main goals: accelerating the construction of new safe, secure and functional embassy and consulate compounds, and providing an incentive for all United States Government agencies to right-size their presence overseas through the use of cost-sharing. The $2.2 billion program is consistent with the Benghazi Accountability Review Board’s recommended funding level for the construction of new secure facilities overseas. Funding sources include ESCM appropriations, interagency contributions, and consular fee revenues.

The 2022 request continues the Maintenance Cost Sharing (MCS) Program to provide critically needed renovation, construction and repair of overseas facilities, to provide adequate working conditions for multi-agency staffs, and protect the U.S. taxpayer investment. MCS and CSCS are funded within a combined $2.2 billion program in FY 2022.

The objective of the Asset Management Program is to obtain the best use of diplomatic and consular properties overseas through sale of surplus or underutilized properties and reinvestment of the proceeds in properties that provide a greater return to the U.S. Government and/or improve the safety of mission personnel. In lieu of appropriated resources, OBO uses asset sales proceeds for long-term capital investment to minimize the growth of U.S. Government leasehold requirements (through property acquisition) or to address a high-priority need for new construction or fit-out of leased space.

This appropriation also provides for capital expenditures necessary to preserve, maintain, repair, and plan for buildings owned or leased by the Department of State overseas.

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

| Direct obligations: Personnel compensation | 127 | 130 | 129 |
| Other than full-time permanent | 17 | 20 | 19 |
| Total personnel compensation | 144 | 150 | 148 |
| Civilian personnel benefits | 63 | 87 | 96 |
| Travel and transportation of persons | 15 | 43 | 47 |
| Transportation of objects | 8 |
| Rental payments to other entities | 312 | 53 | 47 |
| Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 88 | 369 | 428 |
| Other services from non-Federal sources | 94 | 345 | 381 |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 300 | 390 | 429 |
| Supplies and materials | 37 | 43 | 47 |
| Equipment | 35 | 87 | 96 |
| Land and structures | 553 | 1,385 | 1,553 |
| Grants, subsidies, and contributions | 24 | 87 | 96 |
| Total direct obligations | 1,673 | 3,060 | 3,368 |
| Reimbursable obligations | 1,090 | 1,440 | 1,570 |
| Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 2,763 | 4,500 | 4,938 |

#### Employment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>1,034</td>
<td>1,034</td>
<td>1,034</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Representation Expenses**

For representation expenses as authorized, $7,415,000. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

*Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)*

|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|

| Obligations by program activity: | | | | |
|---------------------------------| 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| 0001 Representation Expenses | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| 0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 26.0) | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| **Budgetary resources:** | | | | |
| Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: | | | | |
| 1100 Appropriation | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 1900 Budget authority (total) | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 1930 Total budgetary resources available | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 1940 Unobligated balance expiring | -2 | ||
| **Change in obligated balance:** | | | | |
| 3000 Unobligated obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| 3020 Outlays (gross) | -5 | -7 | -7 |
| 3041 Recoveries of prior year unobligated obligations, expired | -1 | | |
| 3050 Unobligated obligations, end of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3100 Obligated balance, start of year | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3200 Obligated balance, end of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| **Budget authority and outlays, net:** Discretionary: | | | | |
| 4000 Budget authority, gross | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 4020 Outlays, gross (total) | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| 4180 Budget authority, net (total) | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total) | 5 | 7 | 7 |

Funds are used to reimburse State Department employees posted overseas, in whole or in part, for certain costs incurred related to carrying out official representation functions.

**Protection of Foreign Missions and Officials**

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, to enable the Secretary of State to provide for extraordinary protective services, as authorized, $30,890,000, to remain available until September 30, 2023. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

*Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)*

|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|

| Obligations by program activity: | | | | |
|---------------------------------| 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| 0001 Missions and officials to United Nations | 25 | 30 | 30 |
| 0002 Missions and officials in United States | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2) | 25 | 33 | 33 |
| **Budgetary resources:** | | | | |
| Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: | | | | |
| 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 1 | 14 | 12 |
| 1012 Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired accounts | 7 | | |
| 1050 Unobligated balance (total) | 8 | 14 | 12 |
| Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: | | | | |
| 1100 Appropriation | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| 1930 Total budgetary resources available | 39 | 45 | 43 |
| 1941 Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year | 14 | 12 | 10 |
| **Budget authority and outlays, net:** | | | | |
| Discretionary: | | | | |
| 4000 Budget authority, gross | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 4020 Outlays, gross (total) | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| 4180 Budget authority, net (total) | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total) | 5 | 7 | 7 |

This appropriation provides for extraordinary protection of: 1) foreign missions and officials, including those accredited to the United Nations and other international organizations, and visiting foreign dignitaries (under certain circumstances) in New York; and 2) international organizations, foreign missions and officials, and visiting foreign dignitaries (under certain circumstances) throughout the United States. Funds may be used to reimburse state or local law enforcement authorities, contracts for private security service firms, or reimburse Federal agencies for extraordinary protective services. The Department is requesting continued authority to transfer expired balances from the Diplomatic Programs account to this account in order to reduce accumulated arrears to state or local law enforcement entities.

**Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service**

For necessary expenses to enable the Secretary of State to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, as authorized, $8,885,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed $1,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Repatriation Loans Program Account": Provided, That funds transferred pursuant to the eleventh proviso under the heading "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" in the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2008 (title J of division J of Public Law 110–161) in this and prior fiscal years may be used for expenses of rewards programs. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

*Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)*

|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|

| Obligations by program activity: | | | | |
|---------------------------------| 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| 0001 Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service | 25 | 25 | 23 |
| 0700 Direct program activities, subtotal | 25 | 25 | 23 |
| **Budgetary resources:** | | | | |
| Unobligated balance: | | | | |
| 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 262 | 274 | 259 |
| 1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts (019–0601) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1011 Unobligated balance transferred from other acct (019–0113) | 269 | | |
| 1021 Recoveries of prior year unobligated obligations | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1050 Unobligated balance (total) | 522 | 276 | 261 |
| Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: | | | | |
| 1100 Appropriation | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| 1930 Total budgetary resources available | 530 | 284 | 270 |
| 1941 Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year | 274 | 259 | 247 |

| Change in obligated balance: | | | | |
| Unobligated obligations: | | | | |
| 3000 Unobligated obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 10 | 53 | 10 |
| 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 256 | 25 | 23 |
| 3020 Outlays (gross) | -312 | -66 | -18 |
| 3040 Recoveries of prior year unobligated obligations, unexpended | -1 | -2 | -2 |
EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE—Continued

Program and Financing—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority and outlays, net:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discretionary</th>
<th>4000 Budget authority, gross</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, gross</td>
<td>4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays from discretionary balances</td>
<td>4011</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4020 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These funds are used primarily for purposes authorized by section 4 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2671), for rewards authorized by section 36 of that Act, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2708), and for purposes authorized by section 504(3) of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, as amended (22 U.S.C. 1474(3)).

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations:</td>
<td>21.0 Travel and transportation of persons</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.0 Unvouched</td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BUYING POWER MAINTENANCE

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance transfer to other accts (019–0113)</td>
<td>–81</td>
<td>–12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired accounts</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This account is available to offset adverse exchange rate and overseas wage and price fluctuations unanticipated in the budget as authorized by section 24(b) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2696b)).

PAYMENT TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE IN TAIWAN

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

For necessary expenses to carry out the Taiwan Relations Act (Public Law 96–8), [§31,962,000] $32,583,000. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Payment to the American Institute in Taiwan (Direct)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td>1100 Appropriation</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, discretionary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110 Appropriation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, mandatory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120 Appropriation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131 Appropriation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Taiwan Relations Act (Public Law 96–8) requires programs with respect to Taiwan to be carried out by or through the American Institute in Taiwan (AIT). AIT supports U.S. interests by promoting U.S. exports, economic and commercial services, and cultural and information exchange; facilitating military sales; providing consular related services for Americans and the people on Taiwan; and on behalf of the Department of State and various U.S. Government agencies, carrying out liaison with Taiwan’s counterpart organizations.

The Department contracts with AIT to conduct commercial, cultural, and other relations with the people of Taiwan. Consular related expenses for AIT are funded with fee revenue from the Consular and Border Security Program.

PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

For payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund, as authorized, $158,900,000. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)
The current appropriation finances any unfunded liability created by new or liberalized benefits, new groups of beneficiaries, and salary increases. The 2022 permanent appropriation provides a supplemental payment to participants, unless decided otherwise by the Department. The purpose of the fund is to accumulate and distribute funds to Foreign Service National Defined Contributions Fund (FSNDCF) is an after-employment benefit plan for Locally Employed Staff (LE Staff) working for the Department of State and other Foreign Affairs agencies.

### Foreign Service National Defined Contributions Retirement Fund

**Special and Trust Fund Receipts** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0100 Balance, start of year</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current law:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 Employing Agency Contributions, Foreign Service National Defined Contributions Retirement Fund</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 Interest on Investments, Foreign Service National Defined Contributions Retirement Fund</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 Employee Contributions, Foreign Service National Defined Contributions Retirement Fund, State</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 Total current law receipts</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 Total receipts</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Total: Balances and receipts</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101 Foreign Service National Defined Contributions Retirement Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5099 Balance, end of year</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 Retiree payments</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unequipped accounts (object class 42.0)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Budgetary resources: | | | |
| Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 24 | 35 | 33 |
| Budget authority: | | | |
| 1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund) | 27 | 12 | 12 |
| 1930 Total budgetary resources available | 51 | 47 | 45 |
| 1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 35 | 33 | 31 |

### Change in obligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unpaid obligations:</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>1,074</td>
<td>1,034</td>
<td>1,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unequipped accounts</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>5,002</td>
<td>5,285</td>
<td>5,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unequipped</td>
<td>1,034</td>
<td>1,058</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| Mandated: | | | |
| 4090 Budget authority, gross | 27 | 12 | 12 |
| 4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority | 16 | 3 | 3 |
| 4110 Outlays from mandatory balances | | | |
| 4110 Outlays, gross (total) | 16 | 9 | 12 |
| 4180 Budget authority, net (total) | 27 | 12 | 12 |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total) | 16 | 9 | 12 |

### Change in obligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unpaid obligations:</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>1,904</td>
<td>2,058</td>
<td>2,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unequipped accounts</td>
<td>5,341</td>
<td>5,662</td>
<td>5,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-4,877</td>
<td>-4,960</td>
<td>-5,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unequipped</td>
<td>-310</td>
<td>-300</td>
<td>-300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Administration of Foreign Affairs

This fund, which is available without fiscal year limitations and is authorized by sections 13 and 23 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2684), finances on a reimbursable basis certain administrative services, such as printing and reproduction, editorial material, motor pool, operations and dispatch agencies operations, inter-agency cooperative administrative support services, acquisition services, information technology support, medical services, aviation services, special issuance passport services, and expenses of carrying out the Foreign Missions Act, including any acquisitions of property under the authority of the Foreign Missions Act.

The International Cooperative Administrative Support Services (ICASS) program was fully implemented in 1998 using the Working Capital Fund. ICASS allows more decision-making and managerial participation by all participating agencies, more equitable cost distribution, and incentives for efficient provision of services. Under ICASS, each agency represented at an overseas post chooses the services it wishes to receive and pays a proportional share of the cost of those services. Working through inter-agency councils at each overseas post, all agencies have a say in determining post administrative budgets and defining service standards, as well as reviewing costs and vendor performance.

**Object Classification (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursable obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel compensation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1 Full-time permanent</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3 Other than full-time permanent</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5 Other personnel compensation</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.9 Total personnel compensation</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1 Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.0 Benefits for former personnel</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0 Travel and transportation of persons</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.0 Transportation of things</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.2 Rental payments to others</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.0 Printing and reproduction</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources</td>
<td>2,958</td>
<td>3,211</td>
<td>3,317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0 Supplies and materials</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0 Equipment</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program and Financing—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>2,058</td>
<td>2,360</td>
<td>2,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>–162</td>
<td>–119</td>
<td>–119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unpaid</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year</td>
<td>–119</td>
<td>–119</td>
<td>–119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>1,742</td>
<td>1,939</td>
<td>2,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>1,909</td>
<td>2,241</td>
<td>2,633</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budget authority and outlays, net:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4000 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>4,959</td>
<td>5,286</td>
<td>5,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority</td>
<td>3,639</td>
<td>3,700</td>
<td>3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011 Outlays from discretionary balances</td>
<td>1,238</td>
<td>1,260</td>
<td>1,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4020 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>4,877</td>
<td>4,960</td>
<td>5,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4030 Federal sources</td>
<td>–4,978</td>
<td>–5,211</td>
<td>–5,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4033 Non-Federal sources</td>
<td>–56</td>
<td>–75</td>
<td>–75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4040 Outlays against gross budget authority and outlays (total)</td>
<td>–5,034</td>
<td>–5,286</td>
<td>–5,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unpaid</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4053 Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unpaid accounts</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4060 Additional offsets against budget authority only (total)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)</td>
<td>–157</td>
<td>–326</td>
<td>–265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>–157</td>
<td>–326</td>
<td>–265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>–157</td>
<td>–326</td>
<td>–265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

**Employment Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>2,782</td>
<td>2,782</td>
<td>2,782</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transmission Loans Program Account**

For the cost of direct loans, [22,500,000] $1,300,000, as authorized: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That such funds are available to subsidize gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans not to exceed [56,311,992] $4,937,742. (Department of State: Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

**Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct loan levels supported by subsidy budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11301 Repayment Loans</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132001 Repayment Loans</td>
<td>48.99</td>
<td>55.45</td>
<td>46.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132999 Weighted average subsidy rate</td>
<td>48.99</td>
<td>55.45</td>
<td>46.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133001 Repayment Loans</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134001 Repayment Loans</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135001 Repayment Loans</td>
<td>–1</td>
<td>–1</td>
<td>–1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this account records the subsidy costs associated with direct loans for this program. The subsidy amounts are estimated on a net present value basis. Administrative
expenses for the program are funded with fee revenue from the Consular
and Border Security Programs.

### Repatriation Loans Financing Account

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity: Credit program obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710 Direct loan obligations</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0742 Downpayments paid to receipt accounts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:** Unobligated balance:

| 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 1 | | |
| 1400 Borrowing authority: Borrowing authority, mandatory | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 1800 Capital transfer of spending authority from offsetting collections to general fund | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 1825 Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to repay debt | -2 | -2 | -2 |
| 1830 Spending authority, collected | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1900 Budget authority (total) | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| 1930 Total budgetary resources available | 6 | 2 | 2 |

**Change in obligated balance:**

| 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| 3020 Outlays (gross) | -5 | -3 | -3 |
| 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year | 2 | 1 | |
| 3100 Obligated balance, start of year | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 3200 Obligated balance, end of year | 2 | 1 | |

**Financing authority and disbursements, net:**

| 4090 Budget authority, gross | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| 4110 Outlays, gross (total) | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| 4120 Payments from program account | -1 | -2 | -2 |
| 4123 Non-Federal sources | -3 | -1 | -1 |
| 4130 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | -4 | -3 | -3 |
| 4160 Budget authority, net (mandatory) | 1 | -1 | -1 |
| 4170 Outlays, net (mandatory) | 1 | - | - |
| 4180 Budget authority, net (total) | 1 | -1 | -1 |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total) | 1 | | |

**Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111 Direct loan obligations from current-year authority</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150 Total direct loan obligations</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210 Outstanding, start of year</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231 Disbursements: Direct loan disbursements</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1251 Repayments: Repayments and prepayments</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290 Outstanding, end of year</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2019 actual</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASSETS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101 Federal assets: Fund balances with Treasury</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401 Direct loans receivable, gross</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIABILITIES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2103 Federal liabilities: Debt</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2104 Other</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201 Non-Federal liabilities: Accounts payable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2999 Total liabilities</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET POSITION:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300 Cumulative results of operations</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999 Total liabilities and net position</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trust Funds

**FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

**Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0100 Balance, start of year</td>
<td>19,318</td>
<td>19,981</td>
<td>20,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts: Current law:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110 Deductions from Employees Salaries, Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 Interest on Investments, Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 Employment Agency Contributions, Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 Receipts from Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 Total current law receipts</td>
<td>1,669</td>
<td>1,418</td>
<td>1,436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 Total receipts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Total: Balances and receipts</td>
<td>20,987</td>
<td>21,399</td>
<td>21,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations: Current law:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101 Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund</td>
<td>-1,060</td>
<td>-1,033</td>
<td>-1,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2135 Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund</td>
<td>663</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2199 Total current law appropriations</td>
<td>-1,007</td>
<td>-1,033</td>
<td>-1,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2999 Total appropriations</td>
<td>-1,007</td>
<td>-1,033</td>
<td>-1,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5098 Rounding adjustment</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5099 Balance, end of year</td>
<td>19,981</td>
<td>20,366</td>
<td>20,742</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Payments to beneficiaries</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 42.0)</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201 Appropriations, mandatory</td>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235 Appropriations precluded from obligation (special or trust)</td>
<td>-663</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in obligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-1,007</td>
<td>-1,033</td>
<td>-1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority and outlays, net:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4090 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4130 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>1,060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund (FSRDF) was established in 1924 to provide pensions to retired and disabled members of the Foreign Service. The FSRDF’s revenues consist of contributions from active participants and their U.S. Government agency employers; appropriations; and interest on investments. Monthly annuity payments are made to eligible retired employees or their survivors. The FSRDF includes the operations of two separate retirement systems—the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System (FSRDS) and the Foreign Service Pension System (FSPS). This appropriation provides mandatory funding for the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund (FSRDF) as prescribed in the Foreign Service Act of 1980 as authorized in Section(s) 821 and 822.

**Status of Funds** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0100 Balance, start of year</td>
<td>19,318</td>
<td>19,981</td>
<td>20,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0999 Total balance, start of year</td>
<td>19,318</td>
<td>19,981</td>
<td>20,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash income during the year:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current law:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110 Deductions from Employees Salaries, Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150 Interest on Investments, Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 Employing Agency Contributions, Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 Receipts from Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 Federal Contributions, Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 Income under present law</td>
<td>1,669</td>
<td>1,418</td>
<td>1,436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 Total cash income</td>
<td>1,669</td>
<td>1,418</td>
<td>1,436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash outgo during year:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current law:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100 Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund [Budget Act]</td>
<td>-1,007</td>
<td>-1,033</td>
<td>-1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2199 Outgo under current law</td>
<td>-1,007</td>
<td>-1,033</td>
<td>-1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2999 Total cash outgo (i)</td>
<td>-1,007</td>
<td>-1,033</td>
<td>-1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus or deficit:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3110 Excluding interest</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>-161</td>
<td>-180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3120 Interest</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3199 Subtotal, surplus or deficit</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3298 Reconciliation adjustment</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3299 Total adjustments</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3999 Total change in fund balance</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended balance, end of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100 Uninvested balance (net), end of year</td>
<td>-214</td>
<td>-208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4200 Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund</td>
<td>19,981</td>
<td>20,580</td>
<td>20,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999 Total balance, end of year</td>
<td>19,981</td>
<td>20,366</td>
<td>20,742</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:**

- **Unobligated balance:**
  - 362
  - 366
  - 354

- **Budget authority:**
  - Appropriations, mandatory:
    - 32
    - 17
    - 17

- **Total budgetary resources available:**
  - 394
  - 383
  - 371

- **Memorandum (non-add) entries:**
  - 365
  - 354
  - 342

This fund is maintained to pay accrued separation liability payments for eligible Foreign Service National (FSN), FSN Personal Service Contractors (PSC), and FSN Personal Service Agreements (PSA) employees of the Department of State in those countries in which such pay is legally authorized. The fund, as authorized by section 151 of Public Law 102–138 (22 U.S.C. 4012), is maintained by annual government contributions from the Department's Diplomatic Programs (DP) account (including Program Direct, Public Diplomacy and Worldwide Security Protection resources), Consular Affairs (CA) Consular and Border Security Program (CBSP) fees, the International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE) account, and International Cooperative Administrative Support Services (ICASS) working capital fund that includes both State's DP and other agencies shares. Eligible local staff include former United States Agency for International Development (USAID) ICASS employees who were consolidated into the Department. The Department of State funds and manages its own FSNSLTF separate and apart from any separation pay that may be provided by other agencies to non-State Locally Employed Staff (LE Staff).
The Department has authority to accept gifts for use in carrying out the Department’s functions, pursuant to statutes including section 25 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act (22 U.S.C. 2697). Among other purposes, funds are used to renovate, furnish, and maintain the Department’s diplomatic reception rooms and embassy properties overseas.

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, to meet annual obligations of membership in international multilateral organizations, pursuant to treaties ratified pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate, conventions, or specific Acts of Congress, $1,505,928,000, of which $96,240,000 ($1,662,928,000) to remain available until September 30, 2022, is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: Provided, That the Secretary of State shall, at the time of the submission of the President’s budget to Congress under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, transmit to the Committees on Appropriations the most recent biennial budget prepared by the United Nations for the operations of the United Nations: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall notify the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days in advance (or in an emergency, as far in advance as is practicable) of any United Nations action to increase funding for any United Nations program without identifying an offsetting decrease elsewhere in the United Nations budget: Provided further, That any payment of arrearages under this heading shall be directed to activities that are mutually agreed upon by the United States and the respective international organization and shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for a United States contribution to an international organization for the United States share of interest costs made known to the United States Government by such organization for loans incurred on or after October 1, 1984, through external borrowings.

As a member of the United Nations and other international organizations, the United States contributes an assessed share to meet annual obligations.
CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS—Continued

to these organizations, net of certain withholdings. The appropriation enables continued support to and influence with organizations that serve important U.S. interests.

CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING ACTIVITIES

For necessary expenses to pay assessed and other expenses of international peacekeeping activities directed to the maintenance or restoration of international peace and security, $1,456,314,000, of which $705,994,000 is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/GLOBAL War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: Provided, That of the funds made available under this heading, up to $818,542,000 may [1,928,614,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022: Provided further, That none of the funds made available by this Act shall be obligated or expended for any new or expanded United Nations peacekeeping mission unless, at least 15 days in advance of voting for such mission in the United Nations Security Council (or in an emergency as far in advance as is practicable), the Committees on Appropriations are notified of: (1) the estimated cost and duration of the mission, the objectives of the mission, the national interest that will be served, and the exit strategy; and (2) the sources of funds, including any reprogrammings or transfers, that will be used to pay the cost of the new or expanded mission, and the estimated cost in future fiscal years: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for obligation unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations on a peacekeeping mission-by-mission basis that the United Nations is implementing effective policies and procedures to prevent United Nations employees, contractor personnel, and peacekeeping troops serving in such mission from trafficking in persons, exploiting victims of trafficking, or committing acts of sexual exploitation and abuse or other violations of human rights, and to hold accountable individuals who engage in such acts while participating in such mission, including prosecution in their home countries and making information about such prosecutions publicly available on the website of the United Nations: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall work with the United Nations and foreign governments contributing peacekeeping troops to implement effective vetting procedures to ensure that such troops have not violated human rights: Provided further, That funds shall be available for peacekeeping expenses unless the Secretary of State determines that United States manufacturers and suppliers are not being given opportunities to provide equipment, services, and material for United Nations peacekeeping activities equal to those being given to foreign manufacturers and suppliers: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this heading may be used for any United Nations peacekeeping mission that will involve United States Armed Forces under the command or operational control of a foreign national, unless the President's military advisors have submitted to the President a recommendation that such involvement is in the national interest of the United States and the President has submitted to Congress such a recommendation: Provided further, That any payment of arrearages with funds appropriated by this Act shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.] 2023: Provided, That such funds may be made available above the amount authorized in section 404(b)(2) of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995, as amended (22 U.S.C. 287e note). (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0020 Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities</td>
<td>1,793</td>
<td>1,584</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>1,793</td>
<td>1,584</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgetary resources:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, discretionary:</td>
<td>1,526</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation (000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)</td>
<td>1,526</td>
<td>1,456</td>
<td>1,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>2,531</td>
<td>2,196</td>
<td>2,541</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This appropriation provides funds for the United States' contributions toward the expenses associated with United Nations (UN) peacekeeping operations for which costs are distributed among UN members based on a scale of assessments. The purpose of this appropriation is to ensure continued support of UN peacekeeping activities that serve U.S. interests in promoting international security, stability, and democracy. The request includes a partial payment of cap-related UN peacekeeping arrears accumulated in the past four years.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

Federal Funds

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, to meet obligations of the United States arising under treaties, or specific Acts of Congress, as follows:

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

For necessary expenses for the United States Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, and to comply with laws applicable to the United States Section, including not to exceed $6,000 for representation expenses; as follows:

Salaries and Expenses

For salaries and expenses, not otherwise provided for, $49,770,000 $51,970,000, of which $37,466,000 $7,795,000 may remain available until September 30, 2022. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 International Boundary and Water Commission - Salaries and Expenses</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 Salaries and Expenses, IBWC (Reimbursable)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgetary resources:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, discretionary:</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation (000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700 Collected</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701 Change in uncompelled payments, Federal sources</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900 Budget authority (total)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Change in obligated balance:

**Unpaid obligations:**
- 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 ....... 16 14 10
- 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts ............ 46 59 69
- 3011 Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts .... 1
- 3020 Outlays (gross) ..................................... –57 –63 –59
- 3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired .... –2
- 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year ......................... 14 10 10

**Uncollected payments:**
- 3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 ... –12 –3 –3
- 3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired ... –3
- 3071 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired .... 12

**Memorandum (non-add) entries:**
- 3100 Obligated balance, start of year ............. 4 11 7
- 3200 Obligated balance, end of year .............. 11 7 7

### Budget authority and outlays, net:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program activity</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance</td>
<td>34,800,000</td>
<td>34,800,000</td>
<td>34,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations</td>
<td>11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent</td>
<td>11.2 Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>22.0 Transportation of things</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursable obligations</td>
<td>25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources</td>
<td>26.0 Supplies and materials</td>
<td>41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>49.0 Direct obligations</td>
<td>49.0 Reimbursable obligations</td>
<td>99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Employment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CONSTRUCTION

For detailed plan preparation and construction of authorized projects, $49,000,000, to remain available until expended, as authorized: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading in this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the United States Section, except for funds designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism or as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, up to $5,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated under the heading "Salaries and Expenses" to carry out the purposes of the United States Section, which shall be subject to prior notification to, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That such transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority provided in this Act. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

### Program and Financing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0003</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0100</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Obligations by program activity:

- **0003 International Boundary and Water Commission - Construction:** 51 51 51
- **0100 Construction, IBWC (Direct):** 51 51 51
- **0801 Construction, IBWC (Reimbursable):** 1 3 3
- **0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts:** 52 54

### Budgetary resources:

- **Unobligated balance:**
  - 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 .... 103 142 142
  - 1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations .... 2

- **Budget authority:**
  - Appropriations, discretionary: 49 47
  - Appropriation: 3
  - Appropriation: 3

- **Total budgetary resources available:** 145 194 192

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorandum (non-add) entries: Unexpired obligated balance, end of year</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Change in obligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program activity</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td>23 14 8</td>
<td>3 52 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>–10 –58 –53</td>
<td>–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Construction—Continued**

**Program and Financing—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 019–1078–0–1–301</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budget authority and outlays, net:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discretionary</th>
<th>4000 Budget authority, gross</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>52</th>
<th>50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, gross</td>
<td>4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4011 Outlays from discretionary balances</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4020 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:</td>
<td>4033 Non-Federal sources</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4040 offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change in obligated balance:**

| Unpaid obligations: | 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
|                    | 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 15 | 15 | 15 |
|                    | 3020 Outlays (gross) | -10 | -14 | -15 |
|                    | 3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | -1 | -5 | -11 |
|                    | 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Memorandum (non-add) entries. | 3100 Obligated balance, start of year | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| 3200 Obligated balance, end of year | 8 | 9 | 9 |

**Budget authority and outlays, net:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discretionary</th>
<th>4000 Budget authority, gross</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, gross</td>
<td>4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011 Outlays from discretionary balances</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4020 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These funds are used for payment of the U.S. share of the expenses of:

- **International Boundary Commission (IBC).** The Commission, in accordance with existing treaties, maintains the integrity of a well-delineated boundary between the United States and Canada by: surveying, inspecting, and clearing the boundary; repairing or replacing monuments; regulating construction crossing the boundary; and serving as the official U.S. Government source for boundary-specific positional and cartographic data.

- **International Joint Commission (IJC).** Pursuant to the Boundary Waters Treaty of 1909 and related treaties and agreements, the Commission approves, regulates, and monitors structures in boundary waters and transboundary streams, apportions waters between the United States and Canada in selected rivers, and investigates matters referred to it by the United States and Canada that principally include transboundary environmental issues.

- **Border Environment Cooperation Commission (BECC).** This bilateral organization reviews and certifies project proposals and provides technical and financial planning assistance to U.S. and Mexican states and local communities to develop effective solutions to environmental and public health concerns in the U.S.-Mexico border region. The Commission was integrated within the North American Development Bank (NADB) on November 10, 2017. No appropriation is being requested for BECC in FY 2022.

**American Sections, International Commissions**

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for the International Joint Commission and the International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, as authorized by treaties between the United States and Canada or Great Britain, and for technical assistance grants and the Community Assistance Program of the North American Development Bank, $15,008,000: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading for the International Joint Commission, up to $1,250,000 may remain available until September 30, 2022, and up to $9,000 may be made available for representation expenses: Provided further. That of the amount provided under this heading for the International Boundary Commission, up to $1,000 may be made available for representation expenses. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 019–1082–0–1–301</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 American Sections, International Commissions (Direct)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:**

| Unobligated balance: | 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 1 |       |       |
|                      | Budget authority, Appropriations, discretionary: | 15 | 15 | 15 |
|                      | Appropriation | 15 | 15 | 15 |
|                      | Total budgetary resources available | 16 | 15 | 15 |
|                      | Memorandum (non-add) entries. | -1 | -1 | -1 |

**Employment Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 019–1082–0–1–301</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**International Fisheries Commissions**

For necessary expenses for international fisheries commissions, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by law, $62,846,000: Provided, That the United States share of such expenses may be advanced to the respective commissions pursuant to section 3224 of title 31, United States Code. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)
Fisheries and marine science policy. Results from international research are publicly disseminated and used to advise member governments on valuable fisheries, oceanography, and marine ecosystems and the results of shared fish stocks and other living marine resources and their habitats. Many also oversee the allocation and establish common management measures to be implemented by member governments based on their results. Many also oversee the allocation and establish common management measures to be implemented by member governments based on their results.

Change in obligated balance:

- Unpaid obligations:
  - 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1
  - 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts
  - 3020 Outlays (gross)
  - 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year
  - 3100 Obligated balance, start of year
  - 3200 Obligated balance, end of year

Budgetary resources:

- Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary:
  - 1100 Appropriation
  - 1950 Total budgetary resources available

Budget and authority, outlays, net:

- Discretionary:
  - 4000 Budget authority, gross
  - 4010 Outlays, gross
  - 4011 Outlays from discretionary authority
  - 4020 Outlays, gross (total)
  - 4180 Budget authority, net (total)
  - 4190 Outlays, net (total)

The first phase of the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR), from 2004 to 2008, was the largest ever global public health initiative by a single country to fight the HIV/AIDS epidemic. Funding was appropriated in the Global HIV/AIDS Initiative account for this purpose through 2007. Beginning in 2008, funds were appropriated in the Global Health and Child Survival (now Global Health Programs) account, and will continue to be requested in that account.

**Funds Appropriated to the President**

For necessary expenses to enable the President to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and for other purposes, as follows:

**Global Health Programs**

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, for global health activities, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes: $3,265,950,000 $3,870,950,000 to remain available until September 30, 2023, and which shall be apportioned directly to the United States Agency for International Development (not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act).

Provided, That this amount shall be made available for training, equipment, and technical assistance to build the capacity of public health institutions and organizations in developing countries, and for such activities as: (1) child survival and maternal health programs; (2) immunization and oral rehydration programs; (3) other health, nutrition, water and sanitation programs which directly address the needs of mothers and children, and related education programs; (4) assistance for children displaced or orphaned by causes other than AIDS; (5) programs for the prevention, treatment, control of, and research on HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, polio, malaria, and other infectious diseases including neglected tropical diseases, and for assistance to communities severely affected by HIV/AIDS, including children infected or affected by AIDS; (6) disaster preparedness training for health crises; (7) programs to prevent, prepare for, and respond to, unanticipated and emerging global health threats, including zoonotic diseases; and (8) family planning/reproductive health: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this paragraph may be made available for a United States contribution to the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria: Provided further, That none of the funds made available in this Act nor any unobligated balances from prior appropriations Acts may be made available to any organization or program which, as determined by the President of the United States, supports or participates in the management of a program of coerced abortion or involuntary sterilization: Provided further, That any determination made under the previous proviso must be made not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, and must be accompanied by the evidence and criteria utilized to make the determination: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this Act may be used to pay for the performance of abortion as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce any person to practice abortions: Provided further, That nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to alter any existing statutory prohibitions against abortion under section 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this Act may be used to lobby for or against abortion: Provided further, That in order to reduce reliance on abortion in developing nations, funds shall be available only to voluntary

**Other Federal Funds**

**Global HIV/AIDS Initiative**

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 Global HIV/AIDS Initiative</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0950 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0002 International Fisheries Commissions</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0006 Great Lakes Fisheries Commission</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0008 Inter-Pacific Halibut Commission</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0009 Pacific Salmon Commission</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0010 Other Commissions and Marine Science Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

- Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1
  - 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1
GLOBAL HEALTH PROGRAMS—Continued

family planning projects which offer, either directly or through referral to, or information about access to, a broad range of family planning methods and services, and that any such voluntary family planning project shall meet the following requirements: (1) such provider or referral agents in the project shall not implement or be subject to quotas, or other numerical targets, of total number of births, number of family planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method of family planning (this provision shall not be construed to include the use of quantitative estimates or indicators for budgeting and planning purposes); (2) the project shall not include payment of incentives, bribes, gratuities, or financial reward to: (A) an individual in exchange for becoming a family planning acceptor; or (B) program personnel for achieving a numerical target or quota of total number of births, number of family planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method of family planning; (3) the project shall not deny any right or benefit, including the right of access to participate in any program of general welfare or the right of access to health care, as a consequence of any individual's decision not to accept family planning services; (4) the project shall provide family planning acceptors comprehensive information on the health benefits and risks of the method chosen, including those conditions that might render the use of the method inadvisable and those adverse side effects known to be consequent to the use of the method; and (5) the project shall ensure that experimental contraceptive drugs and devices and medical procedures are provided only in the context of a scientific study in which participants are advised of potential risks and benefits; and, not less than 60 days after the date on which the USAID Administrator determines that there has been a violation of the requirements contained in paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (5) of this proviso, or a pattern or practice of violations of the requirements contained in paragraph (4) of this proviso, the Administrator shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report containing a description of such violation and the corrective action taken by the Agency: Provided further, That in awarding grants for natural family planning under section 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 no applicant shall be discriminated against because of such applicant's religious or conscientious commitment to offer only natural family planning; and, additionally, all such applicants shall comply with the requirements of the previous proviso: Provided further, That for purposes of this or any other Act authorizing or appropriating funds for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, the term "motivate", as it relates to family planning assistance, shall not be construed to prohibit the provision, consistent with local law, of information or counseling about all pregnancy options: Provided further, That information provided about the use of condoms as part of projects or activities that are funded from amounts appropriated by this Act shall be medically accurate and shall include the public health benefits and failure rates of such use.

In addition, for necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the prevention, treatment, and control of, and research on, HIV/AIDS, $55,930,000,000, and for global pandemic preparedness, including for an international financing mechanism for such purposes, which may be made available as contributions, $6,180,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2025, which shall be apportioned directly to the Department of State not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act: Provided, That funds appropriated under this paragraph may be made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, except for the United States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–25), for a United States contribution to the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (Global Fund). Provided further, That the amount of such contribution shall be $1,560,000,000 and shall be for the second installment of the sixth replenishment: Provided further, That up to 5 percent of the aggregate amount of funds made available to the Global Fund in fiscal year 2021 may be made available to USAID for technical assistance related to the activities of the Global Fund, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the funds appropriated under this paragraph, up to $17,000,000,000 may be made available, in addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes, for administrative expenses of the Office of the United States Global AIDS Coordinator. For an additional amount for "Global Health Programs", $4,000,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including for vaccine procurement and delivery: Provided, That such funds shall be administered by the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development and shall be made available as a contribution to The GAVI Alliance: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

The Global Health Programs account funds health-related foreign assistance for the Department of State (DOS) and the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID). Global health programs seek to improve health outcomes by increasing impact through strategic integration and coordination; strengthening and leveraging multilateral institutions; encouraging country ownership and investing in country-led plans; building sustainability through health systems strengthening; improving metrics,
monitoring and evaluation; and promoting research, development and innovation.

Global Health Programs-State.—The Global Health Programs (GHP-State) account supports the goal of controlling the HIV/AIDS epidemic through the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR). The 2022 Budget requests $5,930.0 million in the GHP-State account for HIV programming. PEPFAR is led by the Office of the Global AIDS Coordinator in DOS, which draws upon the expertise and experience of other U.S. government partners such as USAID, the Department of Health and Human Services, the Department of Defense, and the Peace Corps to align resources and expertise in the fight against global AIDS. Programs work through expanded partnerships to build capacity for effective, innovative, country-led, and sustainable services, and to create a supportive and enabling policy environment for combating HIV/AIDS, including as part of the broader USG and country-level health and development approach. In addition, PEPFAR supports implementation of strong monitoring and evaluation systems to set benchmarks for outcomes and programmatic efficiencies through regularly assessed planning and reporting processes to ensure goals are being met. PEPFAR programs support strategic, scientifically sound investments to rapidly scale up core HIV/AIDS prevention, care, and treatment interventions within the context of strengthened health systems, particularly in terms of human resources in nations with severe health worker shortages and lack of service delivery capacity. PEPFAR integrates its efforts with important programs in other areas of global health as well as other areas of development, including the areas of education, gender equity, and economic development. A contribution of $1,560.0 million to the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria is included in the GHP-State to enable the United States to provide up to $4.68 billion to the fund for the sixth replenishment, with the United States offering to match $1 for every $2 contributed by other donors. $45 million is requested for a United States contribution to the United Nations Joint Program on AIDS (UNAIDS) in support of the Sustainable Development Goal 3 to end AIDS by 2030 through strategic direction, normative guidance through WHO, civil society advocacy and technical support. The request also includes $250 million and the authority for a new international financing facility to support global pandemic preparedness.

Global Health Programs–USAID.—The 2022 Budget requests $3,870.95 million in the GHP-USAID account for a comprehensive and integrated approach to prevent child and maternal deaths, combat infectious disease threats, and control the HIV epidemic. This approach strives to maximize impact and expand its reach by building upon previous investments made through maternal and child health, nutrition, family planning and reproductive health, vulnerable children, tuberculosis, neglected tropical diseases, global health security, the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief, and the President’s Malaria Initiative. This approach will continue to save millions of lives while fostering sustainable health care delivery systems that can address the full range of developing country health needs including preparing for, and responding to, the next global disease outbreak or pandemic. USAID, working in partnership with foreign governments, local private sector and non-governmental organizations, and other public-private partnerships, will build capacity, strengthen health systems, and promote sustainable integrated health care for vulnerable populations. The Budget provides $290 million to support a multi-year (2020–2023), $1.16 billion contribution to Gavi, the Vaccine Alliance. It also provides $300 million for contributions to multilateral organizations leading the global COVID response through the Act-Accelerator platform, and $90 million to replenish the Emergency Reserve Fund.

### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Direct obligations:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1 Full-time permanent</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3 Other than full-time permanent</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total personnel compensation</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civilian personnel benefits</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Travel and transportation of persons</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rental payments to GSA</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rental payments to others</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advisory and assistance services</strong></td>
<td>255</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other services from non-Federal sources</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other goods and services from Federal sources</strong></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operation and maintenance of equipment</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Equipment</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grants, subsidies, and contributions</strong></td>
<td>11,367</td>
<td>12,952</td>
<td>11,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total new obligations, unexpended accounts</strong></td>
<td>12,799</td>
<td>13,800</td>
<td>12,135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Employment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Migration and Refugee Assistance

For necessary expenses not otherwise provided for, to enable the Secretary of State to carry out the provisions of section 2(a) and (b) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962 [(22 U.S.C. 2601)], and other activities to meet refugee and migration needs; salaries and expenses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3901 et seq.); allowances as authorized by sections 5921 through 5925 of title 5, United States Code; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by section 5109 of title 5, United States Code, [§3,432,000,000]. $1,845,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which [§1,701,417,000 is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985; not less than $35,000,000 shall be made available to respond to small-scale emergency humanitarian requirements; and] $5,000,000 shall be made available for refugees resettling in Israel. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Obligations by program activity:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Overseas assistance</td>
<td>3,471</td>
<td>3,687</td>
<td>3,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0002 U.S. refugee admissions program</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0003 Refugees to Israel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0005 Administrative expenses</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total direct obligations</strong></td>
<td>3,716</td>
<td>4,034</td>
<td>3,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Migration and Refugee Assistance (Reimbursable)</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>3,716</td>
<td>4,035</td>
<td>3,846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Budgetary resources:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unobligated balance:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Recoveries of prior year unobligated obligations</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total unobligated balance (total)</strong></td>
<td>536</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budget authority:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation</td>
<td>3,782</td>
<td>1,731</td>
<td>3,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation-DCO</td>
<td>1,701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total appropriation, discretionary</strong></td>
<td>3,782</td>
<td>3,432</td>
<td>3,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total budgetary resources available</strong></td>
<td>4,318</td>
<td>4,056</td>
<td>3,906</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Change in obligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unpaid obligations:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>1,199</td>
<td>1,495</td>
<td>1,654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>3,716</td>
<td>4,035</td>
<td>3,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-3,411</td>
<td>-3,846</td>
<td>-3,721</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Memorandum (non-add entries):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Federal Funds—Continued
MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—Continued

Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 019–1143–0–1–151  
2020 actual  2021 est.  2022 est.
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpended ……………………………………… –9 –30 –30
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year ……………………………………………………………………… 1,495 1,654 1,749
Memorandum (non-add) entries:  
3100 Obligated balance, start of year ……………………………………………………………………… 1,199 1,495 1,654
3200 Obligated balance, end of year ……………………………………………………………………… 1,495 1,654 1,749

Budget authority and outlays, net:  
Discretionary:  
4000 Budget authority, gross ……………………………………………………………………………… 3,782 3,433 3,846
Outlays, gross …………………………………………………………………………………………… 3,782 3,433 3,846
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority …………………………………………………………… 2,362 2,695 3,019
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances ………………………………………………………………… 1,049 1,151 702
4020 Outlays, gross (total) ………………………………………………………………………………… 3,411 3,846 3,721
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:  
Offsetting collections (collected) from:  
4030 Federal sources ………………………………………………………………………………………… –1 –1 –1
4180 Budget authority, net (total) …………………………………………………………………………… 3,782 3,432 3,845
4190 Outlays, net (total) ……………………………………………………………………………………… 3,411 3,845 3,720

Outlays, gross:  
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority:  
4012 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent ……………………………………………………… 19 30 30
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits …………………………………………………………………………… 8 8 9
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons ………………………………………………………………… 1 1 1
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges …………………………………………… 2 1 1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources …………………………………………………………… 49 54 54
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions ………………………………………………………………… 3,637 3,940 3,750
99.0 Direct obligations ……………………………………………………………………………………… 3,716 4,034 3,845
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts ………………………………………………………… 3,716 4,035 3,846

Budgetary resources:  
Discretionary:  
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority:  
4012 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent ……………………………………………………… 19 30 30
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits …………………………………………………………………………… 8 8 9
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons ………………………………………………………………… 1 1 1
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges …………………………………………… 2 1 1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources …………………………………………………………… 49 54 54
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions ………………………………………………………………… 3,637 3,940 3,750
99.0 Direct obligations ……………………………………………………………………………………… 3,716 4,034 3,845
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts ………………………………………………………… 3,716 4,035 3,846

Employment Summary

Identification code 019–1143–0–1–151  
2020 actual  2021 est.  2022 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment …………………………………………………… 127 223 223

United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962 (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)), $100,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That amounts in excess of the limitation contained in paragraph (2) of such section shall be transferred to, and merged with, funds made available by this Act under the heading “Migration and Refugee Assistance.” (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 019–0040–0–1–151  
2020 actual  2021 est.  2022 est.
0001 Obligations by program activity:  
0001 United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund (Direct) …………………… 50 50
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0) ………………………………… 50 50

Budgetary resources:  
Unobligated balance:  
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 ……………………………………………………… 100 100 50
1930 Total budgetary resources available ………………………………………………………………… 100 100 50
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year ………………………………………………………… 100 50 50

Budget authority and outlays, net:  
Discretionary:  
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances ………………………………………………………………… 45 45 45
4180 Budget authority, net (total) …………………………………………………………………………… 45 45 45

The Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund enables the President to provide humanitarian assistance for unexpected and urgent refugee and migration needs.

COMPLEX CRISIS FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 509(b) of the Global Fragility Act of 2019 (title V of division J of Public Law 116–94), $30,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding the percentage in paragraph (4)(B) of such section, up to ten percent of the funds appropriated under this heading may be used for administrative expenses, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law, except sections 7007, 7008, and 7019 of this Act and section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961. Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be apportioned to the United States Agency for International Development not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 072–1015–0–1–151  
2020 actual  2021 est.  2022 est.
0001 Obligations by program activity:  
0001 Complex Crises Fund (Direct) …………………………………………………………………….. 15 20 35
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0) ………………………………… 15 20 35

Budgetary resources:  
Unobligated balance:  
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 ……………………………………………………… 76 51 61
Budget authority:  
Appropriations, discretionary:  
1100 Appropriation ……………………………………………………………………………………….. 30 30 60
The Complex Crises Fund (CCF) account supports programs to prevent or respond to emerging or unforeseen complex crises overseas. USAID deploys CCF when there is an unanticipated and overwhelming urgent need or window of opportunity where a U.S. Government response will help stem the rise of violent conflict and instability or advance the consolidation of peace and democracy. CCF funding allows the U.S. Government to respond to rapidly changing, complex crises that include a combination of humanitarian, political, and security dimensions and contributes to overarching U.S. foreign policy or national security goals.

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 019-1022-01-1-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Counterdrug and Anti-Crime Programs</td>
<td>1,544</td>
<td>1,496</td>
<td>1,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (Reimbursable)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>1,553</td>
<td>1,526</td>
<td>1,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>1,402</td>
<td>1,291</td>
<td>1,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other acts (702-1037)</td>
<td>–16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012 Unobligated balances between expired and unexpired accounts</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Recoveries of prior year unobligated obligations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>1,428</td>
<td>1,339</td>
<td>1,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, discretionary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation (regular)</td>
<td>1,391</td>
<td>1,386</td>
<td>1,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently reduced</td>
<td>–50</td>
<td>–5</td>
<td>–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 Appropriation, discretionary</td>
<td>1,391</td>
<td>1,336</td>
<td>1,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700 Collected</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900 Budget authority (total)</td>
<td>1,418</td>
<td>1,359</td>
<td>1,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>2,846</td>
<td>2,698</td>
<td>2,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940 Unobligated balance expiring</td>
<td>–2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>1,291</td>
<td>1,172</td>
<td>1,597</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change in obligated balance:**

Unobligated obligations:

| 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 29          | 29        | 16        |
| 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 15        | 20        | 35        |
| 3020 Outlays (gross) | –15 | –33 | 46 |
| 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year | 29 | 16 | 5 |
| 3100 Obligated balance, start of year | 29 | 29 | 16 |

**Budget authority and outlays, net:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget authority, gross</th>
<th>Discretionary</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4000 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>–10</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011 Outlays from discretionary balances</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4020 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>–10</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the unobligated balances available under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" for Burma from prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, $5,000,000 are hereby permanently cancelled. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE) advances U.S. national security interests by supporting bilateral, regional, and global programs that enable partners and allies to manage and address transnational threats at their source. INCLE programs mitigate security threats posed by all forms of transnational crime, including production and trafficking of narcotics, and strengthen partner countries' criminal justice systems. These
programs improve the ability of partner countries to cooperate effectively with U.S. law enforcement, and address the underlying conditions, such as corruption and weak rule of law, that foster state fragility and spur irregular migration to the United States.

**Object Classification (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel compensation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1 Full-time permanent</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3 Other than full-time permanent</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total personnel compensation</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.1 Obligations for former personnel</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation of persons</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.2 Rental payments to others</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.6 Supplies and materials</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.1 Personnel benefits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Direct obligations</td>
<td>1,544</td>
<td>1,496</td>
<td>1,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Remaroublerable obligations</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>1,553</td>
<td>1,526</td>
<td>1,144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Employment Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Andean Counterdrug Programs**

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Total Program Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033 Recoveries of prior year paid obligations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Change in obligated balance:          |             |           |           |
| Unpaid obligations:                   |             |           |           |
| 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 1 | 1         | 1         |
| 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 1 |           |           |
| 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year | 1           | 1         | 1         |
| Memorandum (non-add) entries:         |             |           |           |
| 3100 Obligated balance, start of year | 1           | 1         | 1         |
| 3200 Obligated balance, end of year   | 1           | 1         | 1         |

| Budget authority and outlays, net:    |             |           |           |
| Discretionary:                        |             |           |           |
| Offsetting collections (collected)    |             |           |           |
| Non-Federal sources:                  |             |           |           |
| 4033                                 | –1          |           |           |
| Federal sources:                      |             |           |           |
| 4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | –1 |           |           |
| Additional offsets against gross budget authority only |  |           |           |
| 4053 Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts | 1 |           |           |
| 4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)     | –1          |           |           |
| 4180 Budget authority, net (total)    | –1          |           |           |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total)             | –1          |           |           |

This account funded U.S. assistance to Plan Colombia and follow-on activities from 2000 to 2010. These funds supported the Colombian Army’s push into southern Colombia in support of the Colombian National Police, enhanced drug interdiction in Colombia and the region, provided for economic development in Colombia and the Andean region, and boosted Colombia’s local and national government capacity. Since 2010, funds for these programs are requested and appropriated in the International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE) account.

**Democracy Fund**

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the promotion of democracy globally, including to carry out the purposes of section 502(b)(3) and (5) of Public Law 98–164 (22 U.S.C. 4411), $190,450,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, which shall be made available for the Human Rights and Democracy Fund of the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, and shall be apportioned to such Bureau not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act: Provided, That funds appropriated under this heading that are made available to the National Endowment for Democracy and its core institutes are in addition to amounts otherwise available by this Act for such purposes: Provided further, That the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to the initial obligation of funds appropriated under this paragraph.

For an additional amount for such purposes, $100,250,000, to remain available until September 30, 2023, which shall be made available for the Bureau for Development, Democracy, and Innovation, United States Agency for International Development[1], and shall be apportioned to such Bureau not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act: Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Democracy Fund (Direct)</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012 Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired accounts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, discretionary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Change in obligated balance:          |             |           |           |
| Unpaid obligations:                   |             |           |           |
| 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 347 | 403 | 243 |
| 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 230 | 275 | 290 |
| 3020 Outlays (gross)                  | –169        | –435      | –361      |
| 3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | –5 |           |           |
| 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year  | 403         | 243       | 172       |
| Memorandum (non-add) entries:         |             |           |           |
| 3100 Obligated balance, start of year | 347         | 403       | 243       |
| 3200 Obligated balance, end of year   | 403         | 243       | 172       |

| Budget authority and outlays, net:    |             |           |           |
| Discretionary:                        |             |           |           |
| Offsetting collections (collected)    |             |           |           |
| 4033 Non-Federal sources:             | –1          |           |           |
| 4040 offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | –1 |           |           |
| 4053 Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts | 1 |           |           |
| 4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)     | –1          |           |           |
| 4180 Budget authority, net (total)    | –1          |           |           |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total)             | –1          |           |           |

| Budget authority and outlays, net:    |             |           |           |
| Discretionary:                        |             |           |           |
| 4000 Budget authority, gross          | 274         | 291       | 291       |
| Outlays, gross                        |             |           |           |
| 4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority | 96 | 96 | | |
| 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances | 169 | 339 | 265 |
| 4020 Outlays, gross (total)           | 169         | 435       | 361       |
| 4180 Budget authority, net (total)    | 274         | 291       | 291       |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total)             | 169         | 435       | 361       |
This appropriation funds some democracy promotion activities of the Department of State and the U.S. Agency for International Development.

THE ASIA FOUNDATION

For a grant to The Asia Foundation, as authorized by The Asia Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 4402), $20,000,000, to remain available until expended [Provided, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be apportioned and obligated to the Foundation not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act] (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 Payment to the Asia Foundation (Direct)</td>
<td>19 20 20</td>
<td>19 20 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>19 20 20</td>
<td>19 20 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget authority:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation</td>
<td>19 20 20</td>
<td>19 20 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>7 1 1</td>
<td>7 1 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0400 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>19 20 20</td>
<td>19 20 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The National Endowment for Democracy (NED) is a private, nonprofit corporation established in Washington, D.C. to encourage and strengthen the development of democratic institutions and processes internationally. NED supports democratic initiatives in six regions of the world: Africa, Asia, Central and Eastern Europe, Latin America, the Middle East, and Eurasia.

The National Endowment for Democracy Act (Public Law 98–164), as amended, provides for an annual grant to the Endowment to fulfill the purposes of the Act.

EAST-WEST CENTER

To enable the Secretary of State to provide for carrying out the provisions of the Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of 1960, by grant to the Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West in the State of Hawaii, $19,700,000 [Provided, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be apportioned and obligated to the Center not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act] (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 East-West Center (Direct)</td>
<td>17 20 20</td>
<td>17 20 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>17 20 20</td>
<td>17 20 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget authority:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation</td>
<td>17 20 20</td>
<td>17 20 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>2 2 2</td>
<td>2 2 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West (East-West Center) is an educational institution administered by a public, nonprofit educational corporation. The East-West Center promotes U.S. foreign policy interests and people-to-people engagement in the Asia Pacific region through cooperative research, education, and dialogue on critical issues of common interest.

**International Litigation Fund**

### Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0100 Balance, start of year</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 Proprietary Receipts, International Litigation Fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 Federal Payments, International Litigation Fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101 International Litigation Fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5099 Balance, end of year</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0861 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0869 Reimbursable program activities, subtotal</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgetary resources:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700 Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800 Collected</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900 Budget authority (total)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unobligated unexpended balance, end of year</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change in obligated balance:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Change in obligated balance:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unobligated obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Obligations (gross)</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unobligated obligations, end of year</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The International Litigation Fund (ILF) is authorized by section 38(d) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2710(d)) to pay for expenses incurred by the Department of State relative to preparing or prosecuting a proceeding before an international tribunal or a claim by or against a foreign government or other foreign entity. Monies otherwise available for such purposes are authorized to be deposited in ILF. Funds received by the Department from other U.S. Government agencies or from private parties for these purposes are also deposited in ILF.

In addition, section 38(e) authorizes the Secretary to retain 1.5 percent of any amount between $100,000 and $5,000,000, and one percent of any amount over $5,000,000, received per claim under chapter 34 of the Act of February 1896 (22 U.S.C. 2668a; 29 Stat. 32).

**International Center, Washington, District of Columbia**

Not to exceed $1,806,600 shall be derived from fees collected from other executive agencies for lease or use of facilities at the International Center in accordance with section 4 of the International Center Act (Public Law 90–553), and, in addition, as authorized by section 5 of such Act, $2,743,000 to be derived from the reserve authorized by such section, to be used for the purposes set out in that section. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

### Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0100 Balance, start of year</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0198 Recollection adjustment</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0199 Balance, start of year</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 Reimbursable program activities, subtotal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101 International Center, Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5099 Balance, end of year</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0000 International Center, Washington, D.C. (Direct)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 International Center, Washington, D.C. (Reimbursable)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgetary resources:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
These funds provide for the development, lease, or exchange of property owned by the United States at the International Center located in Washington, D.C. to foreign governments or international organizations. Funds also provide for operation of the Federal facility located at the International Center, for maintenance and security of those public improvements that have not been conveyed to a government or international organization, and for surveys and plans related to development of additional areas within the Nation’s Capital for chancery and diplomatic purposes.

### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>Direct obligations: Land and structures</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>Reimbursable obligations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9</td>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Memorandum (non-add) entries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5000</td>
<td>Total investments, SOF Federal securities: Par value</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001</td>
<td>Total investments, EDY Federal securities: Par value</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fishermen’s Protective Fund

The Fishermen’s Protective Fund provides for reimbursement to owners of vessels for amounts of fines, fees, and other direct charges that were paid by owners to a foreign country to secure the release of their vessels and crews and for other specified charges. No new budget authority is requested in FY 2022.

## Fishermen’s Guaranty Fund

### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180</td>
<td>Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190</td>
<td>Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Memorandum (non-add) entries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5000</td>
<td>Total investments, SOF Federal securities: Par value</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001</td>
<td>Total investments, EDY Federal securities: Par value</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This fund provides for payment to vessel owners to compensate for certain financial losses sustained as a result of foreign seizures of U.S. commercial fishing vessels on the basis of claims to jurisdiction not recognized by the United States. No new budget authority is requested for FY 2022.

### Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program

For necessary expenses of Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated, as authorized by sections 4 and 5 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990 (20 U.S.C. 5204–5205), all interest and earnings accruing to the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program Trust Fund on or before September 30, 2021, to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated herein shall be used to pay any salary or other compensation, or to enter into any contract providing for the payment thereof, in excess of the rate authorized by section 5376 of title 5, United States Code; or for purposes which are not in accordance with section 200 of title 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations, including the restrictions on compensation for personal services. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

### Israeli Arab Scholarship Program

For necessary expenses of the Israeli Arab Scholarship Program, as authorized by section 214 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (22 U.S.C. 2452 note), all interest and earnings accruing to the Israeli Arab Scholarship Fund on or before September 30, 2022, to remain available until expended. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

### Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0100</td>
<td>Balance, start of year</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Total: Balances and receipts</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5099</td>
<td>Balance, end of year</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180</td>
<td>Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190</td>
<td>Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Memorandum (non-add) entries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5000</td>
<td>Total investments, SOF Federal securities: Par value</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001</td>
<td>Total investments, EDY Federal securities: Par value</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The International Center for Middle Eastern-Western Dialogue (Hollings Center) was created in 2004 to promote dialogue and cross-cultural understanding between the United States and nations of the Middle East, Turkey, Central and North Africa, Southwest and Southeast Asia and other countries with predominantly Muslim populations. The Hollings Center may use the trust fund principal and accrued interest and earnings to support annual operations.

GENERAL FUND RECEIPT ACCOUNTS
(in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Receipt Type</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governmental receipts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OID-983000 Immigration, Passport, and Consular Fees</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund Governmental receipts</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsetting receipts from the public:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019-143500 General Fund Proprietary Interest Receipts, not Otherwise Classified</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019-277630 Repatriation Loans, Downward Reestimate of Subsidies</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019-322000 All Other General Fund Proprietary Receipts Including Budget Clearing Accounts</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund offsetting receipts from the public</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intragovernmental payments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019-396990 Unobligated Intragovernmental Payments and Receivables from Cancelled Accounts</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund Intragovernmental payments</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MILLENIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION**

**Federal Funds**

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 (22 U.S.C. 7701 et seq.) (MCA), $912,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for a Millennium Challenge Compact entered into pursuant to section 609 of the MCA (22 U.S.C. 7708) only if such Compact obligates, or contains a commitment to obligate subject to the availability of funds and the mutual agreement of the parties to the Compact to proceed, the entire amount of the United States Government funding anticipated for the duration of the Compact: Provided further, That no country should be eligible for a threshold program after such country has completed a country compact: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not to exceed $100,000 may be available for representation and entertainment expenses, of which not to exceed $5,000 may be available for entertainment expenses.

**(CANCELLATION)**

Of the unobligated balances from prior year appropriations available under this heading, $515,000,000 is hereby permanently cancelled. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

**Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Compact Assistance</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0002 Threshold Programs</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0003 Due Diligence</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0004 Compact Development Funding</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0005 Administrative Expenses</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0006 USAID Inspector General</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>1,233</td>
<td>1,331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>2,721</td>
<td>3,593</td>
<td>3,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033 Recoveries of prior year paid obligations</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>2,937</td>
<td>3,618</td>
<td>3,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority, discretionary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131 Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently reduced</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>3,842</td>
<td>4,530</td>
<td>3,709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>3,593</td>
<td>3,297</td>
<td>2,378</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change in obligated balance:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>2,756</td>
<td>2,182</td>
<td>2,721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>1,233</td>
<td>1,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-609</td>
<td>-669</td>
<td>-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpended</td>
<td>-214</td>
<td>-25</td>
<td>-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>2,182</td>
<td>2,721</td>
<td>3,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>2,756</td>
<td>2,182</td>
<td>2,721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>2,182</td>
<td>2,721</td>
<td>3,872</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International Security Assistance

Federal Funds

ECONOMIC SECURITY FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, [§3.151,963.000] $4,260,231,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, (CANCELLATION)

Of the unobligated balances available under the heading "Economic Support Fund" for Burma prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, $15,000,000 is hereby permanently canceled.

For an additional amount for "Economic Support Fund", $700,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, which shall be for assistance to Sudan, and which may be made available as contributions:

Provided, That up to $100,000,000 of such funds may be transferred to, and merged with, funds made available under the headings “Global Health Programs” and “Transition Initiatives” in Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs:

Provided further, That upon a determination by the Secretary of State that funds transferred pursuant to the preceding provision are not necessary for the purposes provided, such amounts may be transferred back to such accounts:

Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading in this title may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law for contributions authorized under this heading, agriculture and economic growth programs, and economic assistance for marginalized areas in Sudan and Abyei: Provided further, That prior to the initial obligation of funds appropriated under this heading in this title, the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations:

Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072–1037–0–1–152</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Economic Support Fund (Direct)</td>
<td>4,798</td>
<td>5,120</td>
<td>7,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0002 Transfer to DFC Program Account</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0799 Total direct obligations</td>
<td>4,798</td>
<td>5,120</td>
<td>7,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 Economic Support Fund (Reimbursable)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unpaid accounts</td>
<td>4,845</td>
<td>5,160</td>
<td>7,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>4,064</td>
<td>2,573</td>
<td>9,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [019–0209]</td>
<td>–10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [072–1039]</td>
<td>–2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [01–0077]</td>
<td>–25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [011–0091]</td>
<td>–35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [089–0228]</td>
<td>–1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [011–1092]</td>
<td>–15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1071 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [019–1022]</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [011–1082]</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [072–1032]</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [011–1075]</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112 Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired accounts</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>4,318</td>
<td>2,573</td>
<td>9,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budget authority:</strong> Appropriations, discretionary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation</td>
<td>3,295</td>
<td>3,152</td>
<td>4,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation-Emergency</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120 Appropriations transferred to other accts [072–1000]</td>
<td>–7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct [077–0110]</td>
<td>–50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131 Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently reduced</td>
<td>–232</td>
<td>–75</td>
<td>–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)</td>
<td>3,056</td>
<td>3,727</td>
<td>4,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appropriations, mandatory:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 Appropriation – ARP Act</td>
<td>8,675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total budgetary resources available:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>7,421</td>
<td>14,975</td>
<td>14,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940 Unobligated balance expiring</td>
<td>–3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Programs funded through the Economic Support Fund (ESF) account help foster stable, resilient, prosperous, and inclusive countries of strategic importance to meet their near and long-term political, economic, development, and security needs. The 2022 Budget prioritizes and focuses foreign assistance in regions and on programs that advance our national security and protect the American people, promote U.S. prosperity and economic opportunities, and advance American interests and values around the world, while also continuing to ensure efficiency, effectiveness, and accountability to the U.S. taxpayer.

**Object Classification** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.1 Full-time permanent</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3 Other than full-time permanent</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1 Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.1 Advisory and assistance services</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>5,051</td>
<td>7,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.0 Financial transfers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.0 Direct obligations</td>
<td>4,798</td>
<td>5,120</td>
<td>7,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Reimbursable obligations</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
be exceeded only through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That of the funds made available under this heading for general costs of administering military assistance and sales, not to exceed $4,000 may be available for entertainment expenses and not to exceed $130,000 may be available for representation expenses: Provided further, That not more than $1,137,000,000 of funds realized pursuant to section 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761(e)(1)(A)) may be obligated for expenses incurred by the Department of Defense during fiscal year 2021 [2021] 2022 pursuant to section 43(b) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2792(b)), except that this limitation may be exceeded only through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

**Program and Financing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Obligations by program activity:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Country grants</td>
<td>5,036</td>
<td>6,012</td>
<td>6,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0009 Administrative Expenses</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Direct Obligations</strong></td>
<td>5,036</td>
<td>6,082</td>
<td>6,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0799 Total direct obligations</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,036</td>
<td>6,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>5,036</td>
<td>6,082</td>
<td>6,082</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:**

Unobligated balance:

- 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 ... 487 1,662 1,731
- 1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts (072–1037) ... -44 ...
- 1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct (072–1037) ... 15 ...
- 1012 Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired accounts ... 99 ...

- 1050 Unobligated balance (total) ... 557 1,662 1,731

Budget authority, Appropriations, discretionary:

- 1100 Appropriation ... 6,157 6,176 6,176
- 1131 Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently reduced ... -25 ...

- 1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total) ... 6,157 6,151 6,176
- 1900 Budget authority (total) ... 6,157 6,151 6,176
- 1930 Total budgetary resources available ... 6,714 7,813 7,907

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

- 1940 Unobligated balance expiring ... -16 ...
- 1941 Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year ... 1,662 1,731 1,825

**Change in obligated balance:**

- 3000 Unobligated obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 ... 6,664 5,244 4,914
- 3010 New obligations, unexpended accounts ... 5,036 6,082 6,082
- 3011 Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts ... 113 ...
- 3020 Outlays (gross) ... -6,213 -6,412 -6,858
- 3041 Recoveries of prior year unobligated obligations, expired ... -356 ...

- 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year ... 5,244 4,914 4,138

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

- 3100 Obligated balance, start of year ... 6,664 5,244 4,914
- 3200 Obligated balance, end of year ... 5,244 4,914 4,138

**Budget authority and outlays, net:**

Discretionary:

- 4000 Budget authority, gross ... 6,157 6,151 6,176
- 4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority ... 3,348 3,454 3,540
- 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances ... 2,865 2,958 3,318
- 4020 Outlays, gross (total) ... 6,213 6,412 6,858

Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:

- 4033 Non-Federal sources ... -87 ...

- 4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) ... -87 ...

- 4052 Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts ... 87 ...

- 4060 Additional offsets against gross budget authority only (total) ... 87 ...

- 4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary) ... 6,157 6,151 6,176
- 4080 Outlays, net (discretionary) ... 6,126 6,412 6,858
- 4180 Budget authority, net (total) ... 6,157 6,151 6,176
- 4190 Outlays, net (total) ... 6,126 6,412 6,858

Foreign Military Financing (FMF) funds procure, via grant, loan, or guarantee, U.S. defense articles and services to help friendly and allied countries to defend themselves, contribute to regional and global stability, and contain transnational threats, including terrorism.

**Pakistan Counterinsurgency Capability Fund**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Change in obligated balance:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 ... 2 4 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3011 Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts ... 21 ...
| 3020 Outlays (gross) ... -19 -3 -1 |
| 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year ... 4 1 -1 |
| 3100 Obligated balance, start of year ... 2 4 1 |
| 3200 Obligated balance, end of year ... 4 1 -1 |

**Budget authority and outlays, net:**

Outlays, gross:

- 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances ... 19 3 1
- 4030 Federal sources ... -19 ...
- 4052 Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts ... 19 ...
- 4080 Outlays, net (discretionary) ... 3 1 ...

**Program and Financing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Obligations by program activity:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 International Military Education and Training (Direct) ... 100 105 105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts (object class 41.0) ... 100 105 105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:**

Unobligated balance:

- 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 ... 21 32 40
- 1012 Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired accounts ... 14 ...
- 1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations ... 1 ...

**Program and Financing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Obligations by program activity:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 International Military Education and Training (Direct) ... 100 105 105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts (object class 41.0) ... 100 105 105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**International Military Education and Training**

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, $112,925,000, of which up to $56,463,000 may remain available until September 30, [2022] 2023: Provided, That the civilian personnel for whom military education and training may be provided under this heading may include civilians who are not members of a government whose participation would contribute to improved civil-military relations, civilian control of the military, or respect for human rights: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, up to $3,000,000 may remain available until expended to increase the participation of women in programs and activities funded under this heading; following consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not to exceed $50,000 may be available for entertainment expenses. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)
International Military Education and Training—Continued

Program and Financing—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 011–1081.0–1–152</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1940 Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940 Unobligated balance existing</td>
<td>–17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balance:

| Unpaid obligations:                     |            |           |           |
| 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 122         | 125       | 119       |
| 3010 New obligations, expired accounts   | 100         | 105       | 105       |
| 3011 Obligations (“upward adjustments”), expired accounts | 16         |           |           |
| 3020 Outlays (gross)                     | –76         | –111      | –134      |
| 3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpended | –1         |           |           |
| 3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | –36         |           |           |
| 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year     | 125         | 119       | 90        |

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

| 3100 Oligated balance, start of year     | 122         | 125       | 119       |
| 3200 Obligated balance, end of year      | 125         | 119       | 90        |

Budget authority and outlays, net:

| Discretionary:                          |            |           |           |
| 4000 Budget authority, gross            | 113         | 113       | 113       |
| 4010 Outlays, gross                     | 14          | 45        | 45        |
| 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances | 62          | 66        | 89        |
| 4020 Outlays, gross (total)             | 76          | 111       | 134       |
| 4033 Non-Federal sources                | –1          |           |           |
| 4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | –1 | | |
| 4052 Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts | 1 | | |
| 4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 113 | 113 | 113 |
| 4090 Outlays, net (discretionary)       | 75          | 111       | 134       |
| 4100 Budget authority, net (total)      | 113         | 113       | 113       |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total)               | 75          | 111       | 134       |

| Unpaid obligations:                     |            |           |           |
| 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 259         | 269       | 269       |
| 3010 New obligations, expired accounts   | –48         |           |           |
| 3011 Obligations (“upward adjustments”), expired accounts | 66         |           |           |
| 3021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | 1          |           |           |
| 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year     | 278         | 269       | 269       |

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072–1032.0–1–152</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peacekeeping Operations (Direct)</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

| Discretionary:                          |            |           |           |
| 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 259         | 269       | 269       |
| 1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [072–1037] | –48         |           |           |
| 1012 Unobligated balances transferred between expired and unexpired accounts | 66         |           |           |
| 1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | 1          |           |           |
| 1050 Unobligated balance (total)         | 278         | 269       | 269       |

Change in obligated balance:

| Unpaid obligations:                     |            |           |           |
| 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 522         | 360       | 214       |
| 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts   | 465         | 401       | 400       |
| 3011 Obligations (“upward adjustments”), expired accounts | 14         |           |           |
| 3020 Outlays (gross)                     | –608        | –547      | –614      |
| 3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpended | –1         |           |           |
| 3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | –32        |           |           |
| 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year     | 360         | 214       |           |

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

| 3100 Obligated balance, start of year     | 522         | 360       | 214       |
| 3200 Obligated balance, end of year       | 360         | 214       |           |

Budget authority and outlays, net:

| Discretionary:                          |            |           |           |
| 4000 Budget authority, gross            | 457         | 401       | 469       |
| 4010 Outlays, gross                     | 135         | 251       | 324       |
| 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances | 473         | 296       | 290       |
| 4020 Outlays, gross (total)             | 608         | 547       | 614       |
| 4030 Federal sources                    | –32         |           |           |
| 4052 Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts | 32         |           |           |
| 4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 457 | 401 | 469 |
| 4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)       | 576         | 547       | 614       |
| 4100 Budget authority, net (total)      | 457         | 401       | 469       |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total)               | 576         | 547       | 614       |

International Military Education and Training (IMET) assistance provides grants for foreign military and civilian personnel to attend military education and training provided by the United States Government either at United States military schools or by trainers in country. In addition to helping these countries professionalize their militaries, this program also exposes foreign students to American democratic values, particularly respect for civilian control of the military and for internationally recognized standards of individual and human rights.

Peacekeeping Operations

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, §440,759,000, of which $325,213,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 §469,459,000: Provided, That funds appropriated under this heading may be used, notwithstanding section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, to provide assistance to enhance the capacity of foreign civilian security forces, including gendarmes, to participate in peacekeeping operations: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than §25,000,000 shall §24,000,000 may be available for a United States contribution to the Multinational Force and Observers mission in the Sinai and not less than $71,000,000 shall be made available for the Global Peace Operations Initiative: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading may be made available to pay assessed expenses of international peacekeeping activities in Somalia under the same terms and conditions, as applicable, as funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Contributions for International Peace-keeping Activities": Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be obligated except as provided through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

This account funds U.S. assistance to international efforts to monitor and maintain peace around the world, and provides funds to other programs carried out in furtherance of the national security interests of the United States. In 2022, support is planned for programs in Africa, the Multinational Force and Observers Mission in the Sinai, the Global Peace Operations Initiative, the Global Defense Reform Program, the Trans-Sahara Counterterrorism Partnership, and other activities.

Nonproliferation, Anti-Terrorism, Demining and Related Programs

For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-terrorism, demining and related programs and activities, §889,247,000 §900,247,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-terrorism assistance, chapter 9 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, section 504 of the FREEDOM Support Act (22 U.S.C. 5854), section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763),
or the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for demining activities, the clearance of un-
exploded ordnance, the destruction of small arms, and related activities, notwith-
standing any other provision of law, including activities implemented through non-
governmental and international organizations, and section 301 of the Foreign Assist-
ance Act of 1961 for a United States contribution to the Comprehensive Nuclear
Test Ban Treaty Preparatory Commission, notwithstanding section 1279E of the
National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91), and
for a voluntary contribution to the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA):
Provided, That funds made available under this heading for the Nonproliferation
and Disarmament Fund shall be made available, notwithstanding any other provision
of law, and subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures
of, the Committees on Appropriations, to promote bilateral and multilateral activ-
ities relating to nonproliferation, disarmament, and weapons destruction, and shall
remain available until expended: Provided further, That such funds may also be
used for such countries other than the Independent States of the former Soviet Union
and international organizations when it is in the national security interest of the
United States to do so: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this
heading may be made available for the IAEA unless the Secretary of State determines
that Israel is being denied its right to participate in the activities of that Agency:
Provided further, That funds made available for conventional weapons destruction
programs, including demining and related activities, in addition to funds otherwise
available for such purposes, may be used for administrative expenses related to
the operation and management of such programs and activities, subject to the regular
notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further,
That funds made available under this heading for Export Control and Related Border
Security, Global Threat Reduction, and countering Weapons of Mass Destruction
Terrorism shall be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law.
(Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations
Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Nonproliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related Programs (Direct)</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0861 Nonproliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related Programs (Reimbursable)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Change in obligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>1,084</td>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3011 Obligations (&quot;upward adjustments&quot;); expired accounts</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td></td>
<td>760</td>
<td>884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>1,084</td>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3110 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>1,130</td>
<td>1,044</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4000 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This account provides assistance for nonproliferation, demining, antiterrorism, export control assistance, and other related activities. It also
funds contributions to certain organizations supporting nonproliferation activities. In addition, notwithstanding authorities are requested for funds
made available for the United States contribution to the Comprehensive Nuclear

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99.0 Direct obligations</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Global Security Contingency Fund

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Global Security Contingency Fund (Direct)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accounts (Non-Defense)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011 Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired accounts</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balance:

Outlays from discretionary authority:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>1,084</td>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3011 Obligations (&quot;upward adjustments&quot;); expired accounts</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td></td>
<td>760</td>
<td>884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>1,084</td>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3110 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>1,130</td>
<td>1,044</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4000 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GLOBAL SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND—Continued

The Global Security Contingency Fund (GSCF) permits the Department of State and the Department of Defense to combine resources and expertise to address emergent challenges and opportunities. The GSCF can be used to provide military and other security sector assistance to enhance a country’s national-level military or other security forces’ capabilities to conduct border and maritime security, internal defense, and counterterrorism operations, or to participate in or support military, stability, or peace support operations, consistent with U.S. foreign policy and national security interests. The GSCF can also be used to provide assistance to the justice sector (including law enforcement and prisons), rule of law programs, and stabilization efforts in cases where civilian providers are challenged in their ability to operate. Assistance programs under this account are collaboratively developed by the Department of State and the Department of Defense. The fund allows direct contributions from each Department to be transferred into the fund for implementation by the most appropriate agency in a given situation, be it State, Defense, the U.S. Agency for International Development, or others. No direct funding is requested in 2022.

FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING LOAN PROGRAM ACCOUNT

Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115001 FMF Direct Loan Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct loan subsidy (percent):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132001 FMF Direct Loan Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct loan reestimates:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135001 FMF Direct Loan Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215001 FMF Guaranteed Loan Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed loan subsidy (percent):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230001 FMF Guaranteed Loan Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign Military Financing (FMF) direct and guaranteed loans finance sales of defense articles, defense services, and design and construction services to foreign countries and international organizations. The FMF Loan Program Account was established pursuant to the Federal Credit Reform Act (FCRA) of 1990, as amended, to provide the funds necessary to support the cost of FMF direct loans and guarantees. Expenditures from this account finance the subsidy cost of direct loan disbursements and loan guarantees committed, and are transferred to the respective FMF Financing Account.

FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING DIRECT LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit program obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710 Direct loan obligations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0713 Payment of interest to Treasury</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0742 Downward reestimates paid to receipt accounts</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>557</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0743 Interest on downward reestimates</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>4,252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:

- Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 261 | 33 |
- Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 359 | |
- Unobligated balances applied to repay debt | 0 | |
- Recoveries of prior year paid obligations | 0 | |
- Unobligated balance (total) | 13 | |

Financing authority:

- Borrowing authority, mandatory: | 4,000 |

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:

- Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 373 | 106 |
- New obligations, unexpired accounts | 107 | 4,252 |
- Outlays (gross) | 121 | 643 | 4,000 |
- Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | 359 | |

- Unpaid obligations, end of year | 106 | 358 |

- Obligated balance, start of year | 373 | 106 |

- Obligated balance, end of year | 106 | 358 |

Financing authority and disbursements, net:

Discretionary:

- Outlays, gross (total) | 3,979 |
- Budget authority, gross | 127 | 749 | 4,901 |
- Financing disbursements: | | |
- Outlays, gross (total) | 121 | 643 | 4,000 |
- Interest on uninvested funds | 7 | |
- Non-Federal sources | 823 | 749 | 901 |
- Outlays against gross budget authority and obligations: | | |
- Offsetting collections (collected from): | | |
- Outlays against gross budget authority and obligations: | | |
- Additional offsets against financing authority only (total): | | |
- Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts | 14 | |

Mandatory:

- Budget authority, net (mandatory) | 0 | |
- Outlays, net (mandated) | 709 | 106 | 3,099 |
- Budget authority, net (total) | 0 | |
- Outlays, net (total) | 709 | 106 | 3,099 |

Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111 Direct loan obligations from current-year authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150 Total direct loan obligations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:

- Outstanding, start of year | 3,201 | 2,581 | 1,973 |
- Disbursements: Direct loan disbursements | 4,000 | |
- Repayments: Repayments and prepayments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
- Write-offs for default: Direct loans | 2,581 | 1,973 | 1,973 |

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2019 actual</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASSETS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101 Federal assets: Fund balances with Treasury</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401 Direct loans receivable, gross</td>
<td>3,201</td>
<td>2,581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1405 Allowance for subsidy cost (-)</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499 Net present value of assets related to direct loans</td>
<td>2,432</td>
<td>1,724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 Total assets</td>
<td>3,066</td>
<td>1,757</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act (FCRA) of 1990, the Foreign Military Financing (FMF) Direct Loan Financing Account is a non-budgetary account that records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from FMF direct loans obligated in 1992 and beyond. Amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in budget totals. The FY 2022 Budget includes a request for an FMF direct loan program for NATO and Major Non-NATO allies to complement traditional FMF grant assistance.
As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act (FCRA) of 1990, the Foreign Military Financing (FMF) Guaranteed Loan Financing Account is a non-budgetary account that will record all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from FMF loan guarantees committed. Amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in the budget totals. The FY 2022 Budget includes a request for an FMF loan guarantee program for NATO and Major Non-NATO allies to complement traditional FMF grant assistance.
As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, the Military Debt Reduction Financing (MDRF) Account is a non-budgetary financing account that records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from restructuring foreign military loans. The amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in budget totals. It is an account established for the debt relief of certain countries as established by Public Law 103–87, Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1994, Section 11, Special Debt Relief for the Poorest, Most Heavily Indebted Countries. The MDRF buys a portfolio of loans from the Foreign Military Loan Liquidating Account, thus transferring the loans from the Liquidating Account to the MDRF Account.

### Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4999 Total liabilities and net position</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Foreign Military Loan Liquidating Account—Continued

#### Balance Sheet—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4999 Total liabilities and net position</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Military Debt Reduction Financing Account

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity: Credit program obligations:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2020 est.</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0713 Payment of interest to Treasury</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0744 Adjusting payments to liquidating accounts</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance:

| 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 12           |           |           |
| 1023 Unobligated balances applied to repay debt         | –12          |           |           |

#### Financing authority and disbursements, net: Mandatory:

| 4090 Budget authority, gross                             | 1           | 67        |           |
| 4110 Financing disbursements, gross                      | 1           | 67        |           |
| 4110 Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements: Offsetting collections (collected from): | 1212 Interest on unwired funds | –36 | –29 |
| 4120 Federal sources                                     | –36         | –29       |           |
| 4122 Interest on unwired funds                           | –1          |           |           |
| 4130 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | –37 | –29 |
| 4160 Budget authority, net (mandatory)                   | –36         | 38        |           |
| 4170 Outlays, net (mandatory)                            | –36         | 38        |           |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total)                               | –36         | 38        |           |

#### Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210 Outstanding, start of year</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1233 Disbursements. Purchase of loans assets from a liquidating account</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290 Outstanding, end of year</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Multilateral Assistance

#### Federal Funds

##### Clean Technology Fund

For contribution to the Clean Technology Fund, $300,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That up to $270,000,000 of such amount shall be available to cover the costs, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of direct loans issued to the Clean Technology Fund: Provided further, That such funds are available to subsidize gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans without limitation.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 Grants</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701 Credit program obligations</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Budgetary resources: Budget authority:

| 1100 Appropriation                | 300         |           |           |
| 1930 Total budgetary resources available | 300         |           |           |

#### Change in obligated balance:

| 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 1           | 67        |           |
| 3020 Outlays (gross)                    | –1          | –67       |           |

#### Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4000 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 Outlays, gross</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>–300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Climate Investment Funds

The Climate Investment Funds (CIFs), comprised of the Clean Technology Fund (CTF) and the Strategic Climate Fund (SCF), were created in 2008 to integrate concessional climate finance into MDB operations. While the CIFs were designed to sunset once a new United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) fund (i.e. the Green Climate Fund) was created, in 2019 the CIF governing body decided to continue CIF operations due to interest from 48 recipient nations and support from civil society organizations for the CIF’s unique and effective climate finance model. The CIFs provide concessional financing to MDB projects or stand-alone projects and have supported investments in clean technology, energy access, land use, sustainable forestry, and climate resilience. As the need for climate finance has grown, donor and recipient governments agree that the CIFs play an important and targeted role to further "green" MDB operations and to incentivize climate investments that are complementary but not duplicative to other climate finance sources.

The CTF aims to reduce the growth of greenhouse gas emissions in developing countries by catalyzing large-scale private and public investments through financing the additional costs of commercially available clean technologies over dirtier, conventional alternatives. By funding the extra cost of the cleaner technology, the CTF incentivizes cleaner projects that leverage development bank financing and attract new investor capital into low-carbon sectors. The CTF leverages the capital bases and country program expertise of the multilateral development banks (MDBs). To receive funding, countries must first be found eligible and identify high-emissions sectors, particularly in support of accelerating transition away from coal.

The CTF is accepting new contributions in support of its programming, including the newly launched Accelerating Coal Transition (ACT) Investment Program, which the Administration believes could have significant near-term impact and be highly catalytic in supporting developing countries’ transitions away from coal. The FY 2022 Budget requests $300 million for the Clean Technology Fund, $30 million of which will be in the form of a grant to support technical assistance and the remaining $270 million will be the subsidy cost of a loan. The loan will act as a financial tool to launch this program to support countries seeking to transition from coal-based energy to clean fuel sources.

---

**CLEAN TECHNOLOGY FUND LOANS FINANCING ACCOUNT**

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Obligations by program activity:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct loan obligations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment of interest to Treasury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpired</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Budgetary resources:</strong></th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Financing authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrowing authority, mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td>416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collected</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority (total)</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Change in obligated balance:</strong></th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Financing authority and disbursements, net:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4090 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsets against gross financing and disbursements:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4120 Federal sources</td>
<td>–270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4123 Non-Federal sources</td>
<td>–3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4130 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)</td>
<td>–273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4160 Budget authority, net (mandatory)</td>
<td>416</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4170 Outlays, net (mandatory)</td>
<td>–273</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>–273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>416</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>–273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1111 Direct loan obligations from current-year authority</td>
<td>686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150 Total direct loan obligations</td>
<td>686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, as amended, this non-budgetary account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from direct loans and other investments obligated by the Clean Technology Fund (CTF), including modifications of those direct loans. The amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in the budget totals. The 2022 Budget includes a request for a direct loan program for the CTF.

---

**GLOBAL AGRICULTURE AND FOOD SECURITY PROGRAM**

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Agriculture and Food Security Program (Direct)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 33.0)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Budgetary resources:</strong></th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Change in obligated balance:</strong></th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>–15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Budget authority and outlays, net:** | 2020 actual | 2021 est. | 2022 est. |
| Discretionary:                       |            |           |           |
| Outlays, gross                       | 15         |           |           |
| Outlays from discretionary balances  | 15         |           |           |
| Budget authority, net (total)        | 15         |           |           |
| Outlays, net (total)                 | 15         |           |           |

The Global Agriculture and Food Security Program (GAFSP) is a multi-donor trust fund called for by G-20 leaders in 2009 to fund projects that support the agricultural investment plans of poor countries. No new funding is requested in 2022.

---

**CONTRIBUTION TO THE GREEN CLIMATE FUND**

For payment by the Secretary of the Treasury to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, as trustee for the Green Climate Fund, $625,000,000, to remain available until expended.

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct program activity</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Multilateral Assistance

Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 011–0095–0–1–151

2020 actual 2021 est. 2022 est.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpended accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources: Appropriations, discretionary:

1100 Appropriation | 625 |
1930 Total budgetary resources available | 625 |

Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations:

3010 New obligations, unexpended accounts | 625 |
3020 Outlays (gross) | 625 |

Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:

4000 Budget authority, gross | 625 |
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority | 625 |
4180 Budget authority, net (total) | 625 |
4190 Outlays, net (total) | 625 |

Contribution to the Green Climate Fund—Continued

The Green Climate Fund (GCF) is a multilateral fund established in 2010 to foster climate-resilient development and zero-emission investment. The GCF advances its mission by using a range of financial instruments to support projects and programs that promise the greatest impact in reducing greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and building climate resilience in developing countries. It also seeks to advance its mission by mobilizing private sector capital and fostering stronger policy environments that better address the challenges of a changing climate.

The GCF funds activities across a variety of sectors, including transport; water and other infrastructure; energy generation and efficiency; and land use, including agriculture and forestry. As of March 2021, the GCF has approved 173 projects, using $8.4 billion in funding and attracting $21.9 billion in co-financing. Through these investments, the GCF will support development that is resilient and resource-efficient and that minimizes the potential negative impact on citizens’ health and well-being. The 2022 Budget includes $1.25 billion for the GCF, of which $625 million is through the Department of the Treasury and $625 million is through the Department of State.

Green Climate Fund

The Green Climate Fund (GCF) is a multilateral fund established in 2010 to foster climate-resilient development and zero-emission investment. The GCF advances its mission by using a range of financial instruments to support projects and programs that promise the greatest impact in reducing greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and building climate resilience in developing countries. It also seeks to advance its mission by mobilizing private sector capital and fostering stronger policy environments that better address the challenges of a changing climate.

The GCF funds activities across a variety of sectors, including transport; water and other infrastructure; energy generation and efficiency; and land use, including agriculture and forestry. As of March 2021, the GCF has approved 173 projects, using $8.4 billion in funding and attracting $21.9 billion in co-financing. Through these investments, the GCF will support development that is resilient and resource-efficient and that minimizes the potential negative impact on citizens’ health and well-being. The 2022 Budget includes $1.25 billion for the GCF, of which $625 million is through the Department of the Treasury and $625 million is through the Department of State.

Global Environment Facility

For payment to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development as trustee for the Global Environment Facility by the Secretary of the Treasury, $1,250,000,000, to remain available until June 30, 2022.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

The FY 2022 Budget requests $206.5 million towards the third of up to six installments under the current International Bank for Reconstruction and Development's (IBRD) capital increase.

IBRD is the arm of the World Bank that provides financing to creditworthy lower middle and middle-income countries to promote inclusive economic growth and reduce poverty. These countries - home to over 70 percent of the world's poor - rely on the IBRD for financial resources and strategic advice to meet their development needs. Working across a range of sectors, including governance, agriculture, sustainable infrastructure, health and nutrition, and education, the IBRD supports long-term human
and social development needs that private creditors generally do not finance. During its 2020 fiscal year (July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020), the IBRD approved $28.5 billion in loans and technical assistance. Latin America and the Caribbean received the largest portion of the IBRD’s lending (24 percent), followed by the South Asia region and the Europe and Central Asia region (20 percent each). Since the beginning of the COVID-19 pandemic, IBRD lending has focused on helping countries address the health and economic impacts of the pandemic. In the April 2020 - March 2021 period, approximately 68% of IBRD commitments ($23.0 billion out of $33.6 billion total) were for COVID-19 response. IBRD has financed COVID-19 response efforts under four strategic pillars: (1) saving lives by addressing the acute impacts of the pandemic, including financing of vaccines; (2) protecting the poor and vulnerable; (3) ensuring sustainable business growth and job creation; and (4) strengthening policies, institutions, and investments to rebuild better.

The United States is the largest shareholder in the IBRD, with a 15.5 percent share of total voting power, followed by Japan and China. The United States is the only country with veto power over amendments to the Articles of Agreement.

Global Environment Facility
The FY 2022 Budget requests $149.3 million for the Global Environment Facility (GEF), in support of GEF programs during the GEF seventh replenishment (GEF-7) period (July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2022), including for a final installment for the GEF-7 replenishment, and of which, $12.7 million is for unmet commitments to the GEF. The Global Environment Facility (GEF) is one of the largest dedicated funders of projects to improve the global environment. The GEF benefits the U.S. economy and environment by addressing many global environmental problems that affect our domestic health, safety, and prosperity, such as by supporting climate change mitigation, combating wildlife trafficking, reducing harmful pollution, and conserving fish stocks outside U.S. waters.

International Finance Corporation
The International Finance Corporation (IFC) is the private sector focused part of the World Bank Group. Established in 1956, it promotes private sector development in developing countries by making loans and equity investments in private sector projects, mobilizing private capital alongside its own resources, and providing advisory and technical assistance services. In its 2020 fiscal year, the IFC committed $11 billion from its own resources, and mobilized an additional $10.8 billion from other sources, for 282 projects in 67 countries. Of this, IFC invested $2.8 billion (25 percent) in the poorest and most fragile countries (those eligible for funding from the World Bank’s IDA). By 2030, IFC is aiming to more than triple its own-account investments in the poorest and most fragile countries. IFC made investments across the globe in 2020; the largest recipient regions were Latin America and the Caribbean (28 percent), East Asia and the Pacific (22 percent), Sub-Saharan Africa (20 percent) and Europe and Central Asia (12 percent). The top sectors for IFC investment in 2020 were infrastructure, improve governance and public service delivery, increase agricultural productivity, increase access to energy, improve job creation and the business environment, and invest in the health and education of future generations. IFC’s goal is to help countries reduce poverty and achieve higher levels of growth and institutional capacity. Over time, IFC’s support helps countries finance their development needs through domestic revenues and borrowing at non-concessional rates, including through international markets. During the World Bank’s 2020 fiscal year (July 1, 2019, to June 30, 2020), IFC supported 305 projects totaling $30.4 billion, of which, 63 percent ($19.1 billion) went to countries in Sub-Saharan Africa.

International Development Association
The FY 2022 Budget requests $1,428.0 million for the International Development Association (IDA) in support of IDA programs over the nineteenth replenishment (IDA-19, FY 2021-FY 2023), including towards the second of three installments to IDA-19, and of which $426.6 million is to eliminate unmet commitments to IDA replenishments.

IDA is the part of the World Bank Group that supports the growth and development of the world’s 74 poorest countries. IDA works across a wide range of sectors including education, health, clean water and sanitation, the environment, infrastructure, agriculture, and governance. Because countries receiving IDA financing are too poor to attract sufficient capital to support their significant development needs, they depend on concessional finance—low or no interest loans and grants—to create jobs, build critical infrastructure, improve governance and public service delivery, increase agricultural productivity, increase access to energy, improve job creation and the business environment, and invest in the health and education of future generations. IDA’s goal is to help countries reduce poverty and achieve higher levels of growth and institutional capacity. Over time, IDA’s support helps countries finance their development needs through domestic revenues and borrowing at non-concessional rates, including through international markets. During the World Bank’s 2020 fiscal year (July 1, 2019, to June 30, 2020), IDA supported 305 projects totaling $30.4 billion, of which, 63 percent ($19.1 billion) went to countries in Sub-Saharan Africa. Countries in the South Asia region received the second largest amount ($6.1 billion). Since the beginning of the COVID-19 pandemic, IDA financing has focused on helping countries address the health and economic impacts of the pandemic. In the April 2020 - March 2021 period, nearly one-half of IDA commitments ($174.8 billion out of $38 billion total) were for COVID-19 response. IDA has financed COVID-19 response efforts under four strategic pillars: (1) saving lives by addressing the acute impacts of the pandemic, including financing of vaccines; (2) protecting the poor and vulnerable; (3) ensuring sustainable business growth and job creation; and (4) strengthening policies, institutions, and investments to rebuild better.

Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative
Launched in 2006 at the urging of the United States, the Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative (MDRI) provides 100 percent cancellation of eligible debt to the concessional financing windows of the World Bank and the African Development Bank. Countries receive MDRI benefits after completing the

CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
For payment to the International Development Association by the Secretary of the Treasury, [51,001,400,000] $1,427,974,140, to remain available until expended.

(Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFC/GEF 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgeted resources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, discretionary.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation - IFC</td>
<td>1,097</td>
<td>1,001</td>
<td>1,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>1,097</td>
<td>1,001</td>
<td>1,428</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unpaid obligations</th>
<th>2020 Outlays (gross)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3010</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020</td>
<td>Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>1,001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority and outlays, discretionary:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget authority, gross</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4000</td>
<td>1,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010</td>
<td>Outlays from new discretionary authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180</td>
<td>Budget authority, net (total)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190</td>
<td>Outlays, net (total)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Identification code 011-0073-0-1-151

| 33.0 Direct obligations: Investments and loans | 372 | 347 | 356 |
| 99.0 Reimbursable obligations                     | 2   | 2   |     |
| 99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts    | 374 | 349 | 356 |

DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

Multilateral Assistance—Continued
Federal Funds—Continued

849

Global Environment Facility

International Development Association

Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative

SUMMER 2021
**Contribution to the International Development Association**—Continued

Reforms under the Heavily Indebted Poor Countries (HIPC) Initiative and demonstrating a track record of improved economic policy performance. The purpose of this debt reduction is to free up more resources in well-performing low-income countries for poverty-reducing expenditures in areas such as health, education, and rural development. In accordance with MDRI, donors compensate IDA for the cancelled debt on a dollar-for-dollar basis according to the payment schedules of the original loans. IDA calculates donors’ MDRI commitments at the start of each three-year replenishment cycle according to a burden-sharing percentage. Each donor’s commitments to MDRI at IDA must be met within the three-year replenishment period to avoid a negative impact on IDA’s financial capacity. The U.S. share of the cost of MDRI under IDA-19 (FY 2021-FY 2023) is $878.8 million. No funding is requested for IDA MDRI in 2022.

**Contribution to the Inter-American Development Bank**

The Inter-American Development Bank (IDB) is the largest source of development financing for 26 countries in Latin America and the Caribbean. It is a legally autonomous entity whose resources and management are separate from those of the IDB itself. In 2017, the IIC implemented organizational and operational reforms stemming from the 2016 consolidation of the IDB’s private sector financing activities into the IIC. As a result of this consolidation, all of the IDB Group’s private sector lending activities, including small- and medium-sized enterprises and financing for private infrastructure and corporate entities (with the exception of small-scale innovation focused work being done by IDB lab), are now funded by IDB Invest. No funding is requested for the IIC in 2022.

**Contribution to the Inter-American Investment Corporation (IDB Invest)**

The Inter-American Investment Corporation (IIC), colloquially known as IDB Invest, a member of the Inter-American Development Bank Group established in 1984, promotes development of the private sector in Latin America and the Caribbean. It is a legally autonomous entity whose resources and management are separate from those of the IDB itself. In 2017, the IIC implemented organizational and operational reforms stemming from the 2016 consolidation of the IDB’s private sector financing activities into the IIC. As a result of this consolidation, all of the IDB Group’s private sector lending activities, including small- and medium-sized enterprises and financing for private infrastructure and corporate entities (with the exception of small-scale innovation focused work being done by IDB lab), are now funded by IDB Invest. No funding is requested for the IIC in 2022.

**Asian Development Bank**

The Asian Development Bank (AsDB) promotes broad-based sustainable economic growth and development, poverty alleviation, and regional cooperation and integration in the Asia-Pacific region. It has two main financing windows: 1) the Asian Development Bank’s Ordinary Capital Resources (OCR), which provides “hard loans” at market-linked rates and “soft loans” to eligible countries at concessional rates; and 2) the Asian Development Fund (AsDF), which provides grants to the region’s poorest countries that are at moderate or high risk of debt distress. Prior to January 2017, when AsDF’s equity and lending operations were merged with AsDB’s OCR, the AsDF also provided concessional loans.

The AsDB provides long-term loans at market-based rates to 22 middle-income Asian countries that lack the resources to finance their national economies and build critical infrastructure. AsDB also supports private sector development with technical assistance, loans, guarantees, and direct equity investments in viable private sector projects with strong development impacts. In 2020, AsDB committed $31.6 billion for projects and mobilized another $16.4 billion in co-financing from official and commercial sources. Through its lending, AsDB supports the construction of critical infrastructure, the expansion of private enterprise, and sustainable economic growth. Typically, the majority of AsDB assistance is for investments in energy, transportation, agriculture and natural resources, public sector management,
water supply, municipal infrastructure, finance, and education, but in 2020, the AfDB directed just over half of its financing toward addressing the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. AsDB is financed through capital contributions from donors, income earned on its loan and investment portfolios, and bond issuances. No funding is requested for AsDB in 2022.

**Asian Development Fund**

The FY 2022 Budget requests $53.3 million in support of Asian Development Fund (AsDF) programs over the twelfth replenishment (AsDF-13; FY 2022 - FY 2025), including towards the first of four installments to AsDF-13, and of which, $9.7 million is for unmet commitments to the AsDF.

AsDF currently provides grants to 17 of the poorest countries in Asia and the Pacific that face moderate or high risk of debt distress, including Afghanistan. It focuses on supporting inclusive, sustainable economic growth, as well as regional cooperation and integration. AsDF projects support water, energy, transportation, financial sector deepening, agriculture, and health, and in 2020, AsDF focused considerable funding on COVID-19 response. AsDF also invests in cross-cutting activities, such as connecting entrepreneurial training with financing for small and medium-sized enterprises. In 2020, AsDF committed $1.1 billion in grants for AsDF-eligible countries, of which $395.0 million was targeted at COVID-19 response. As a result of the merger of AsDF’s lending assets into AsDB’s OCR on January 1, 2017, AsDF now provides only grants. In recent years, the United States has focused attention within AsDF on countries where support aligns with U.S. strategic interests, such as Afghanistan and the Pacific Island Countries.

**Contribution to the African Development Fund**

For payment to the African Development Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury, $171,300,000, to remain available until expended.

**Contribution to the African Development Bank**

For payment to the African Development Bank by the Secretary of the Treasury, $54.6 million for the second of eight equal installments for the AfDB’s seventh general capital increase The AfDB provides public sector financing at market-linked rates to 20 middle-income African countries, and provides loans, equity investments, lines of credit, and guarantees to support private sector investments in all 54 African member countries. The AfDB approved $3.6 billion in loans in 2020. Unlike other years, 2020 lending activities focused on helping countries provide effective public health and economic recovery responses through COVID-19 Response Facility operations, which constituted 72 percent of loans. These loans have supported activities such as increasing testing capacity and PPE stocks, social protection projects with emphasis on preserving jobs and food access, and country-specific reforms to enhance competitiveness for post-COVID-19 economic recovery. As a result of addressing this need, only 16 percent of AfDB operations supported private sector activity. Other key lending areas included energy and transportation infrastructure, agriculture, and governance. The United States is the largest non-regional shareholder of the AfDB, with 6.4 percent of total shareholding, and the second-largest shareholder after Nigeria.

**African Development Fund**

The FY 2022 Budget requests $211.3 million in support of AfDF programs over the fifteenth replenishment (AfDF-15; FY 2021-FY 2023), including towards the second of three installments to AfDF-15, and of which, $40.0 million is for unmet commitments to AfDF replenishments.

The AfDF is the AfDB Group’s concessional lending window, and traditionally one of the largest official financiers of infrastructure in Sub-Saharan Africa, providing grants and highly concessional loans to the poorest countries in Africa. Some AfDF recipient countries are becoming new, emerging markets and growing U.S. trading partners. Other AfDF recipient countries, however, remain trapped in fragility, conflict, and poverty. Most AfDF countries are highly vulnerable to both internal and external shocks. In 2020, the AfDF provided approximately $2 billion in financing, technical assistance, and capacity-building activities to the 37 eligible countries, 71 percent of which was delivered through the COVID-19 Response Facility. The AfDF also sets aside special funding for regional projects and fragile and transitioning states. In total, approximately half of its resources continue to be directed to fragile states.

**Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative**

Launched in 2006 at the urging of the United States, the Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative (MDRI) provides 100 percent cancellation of eligible debt to the concessional financing windows of the World Bank and the AfDB. Countries receive MDRI benefits after completing the reforms under the HIPC Initiative and demonstrating a track record of improved economic policy performance. The purpose of this debt reduction is to free up more resources in well-performing low-income countries for poverty-reducing expenditures in areas such as health, education, and rural development. In accordance with the MDRI donors compensate AfDF for cancelled debt on a dollar-for-dollar basis according to the payment schedules of the original loans. Similar to IDA, AfDF calculates donors’ MDRI commitments at the start of each three-year replenishment cycle according to a burden-sharing percentage. Donor commitments must be met within the three-year replenishment period to avoid a negative impact on the AfDF’s commitment capacity. The U.S. share of the cost of MDRI under AfDF-15 (FY 2021-
CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK—Continued
FY 2023) is $68.0 million. No funding is requested for AfDB MDRI in 2022.

CONTRIBUTION TO THE EUROPEAN BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 Reimbursable program activity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 New obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 33.0)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:
- Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1: 2
- Budget authority:
  - Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: 8
  - Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources: -2

Outlays:
- Collected: 9
- Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total): 7

Total budgetary resources available: 9

Memorandum (non-add) entries:
- Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year: 7

Change in obligated balance:
- Unpaid obligations:
  - 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts: 2
  - 3020 Outlays (gross): -2

Budget authority and outlays, net:
- Discretionary:
  - 4000 Budget authority, gross: 7
  - 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances: 2

Additional offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:
- 4030 Federal sources: -9
- 4050 Change in uncollected payments, Fed sources, unexpired: 2
- 4080 Outlays, net (discretionary): -7
- 4180 Budget authority, net (total): -7
- 4190 Outlays, net (total): -7

The North American Development Bank (NADB) finances infrastructure projects that help preserve, protect, and enhance the environment of the U.S.-Mexico border region in order to advance the well-being of people in both the United States and Mexico. NADB provides funding for projects to benefit communities on both sides of the border. Eligible projects must be located within 100 kilometers (around 62 miles) of the border on the U.S. side and 300 kilometers (around 186 miles) on the Mexican side. NADB provides loans and grants to both private sponsors and to municipalities and public utilities. Under its charter the United States and Mexico contribute equally to NADB’s capital. No funding is requested for NADB in 2022.

CONTRIBUTION TO ENTERPRISE FOR THE AMERICAS MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT FUND

The Multilateral Investment Fund (MIF), colloquially known as IDB Lab and administered by the Inter-American Development Bank, provides grants, loans and equity investments to support private-sector development in Latin America and the Caribbean, with a focus on creating opportunities for poor and vulnerable populations. Grants and loans are used for technical assistance to identify innovative markets, products and business processes, investments in human capital, and business infrastructure and development.

No funding is requested for the MIF in 2022.

CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

For payment to the International Fund for Agricultural Development by the Secretary of the Treasury, $32,500,000, to remain available until expended. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Contributions to the International Fund for Agricultural Development (Direct): 225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Treasury requests $43 million for the first of three payments towards the twelfth replenishment of the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD). IFAD was established in 1977 as an international financial institution and specialized U.N. agency focused on promoting rural agricultural development and food security in developing countries. IFAD’s mandate is to help rural, small-scale producers and subsistence farmers increase their agricultural productivity, incomes, and access to markets as well as to promote job creation and rural economic growth in developing countries, including conflict-affected and fragile areas. In 2020, IFAD approved $822 million in new projects and grants. IFAD support goes primarily to the Asia and Pacific region (about 46 percent) and sub-Saharan Africa (about 42 percent). The following sectors accounted for most of IFAD’s portfolio in 2020: agriculture and natural resource management (31 percent), market and related infrastructure (16 percent), rural financial services (13 percent), community-driven and human development (15 percent), and support for small and micro enterprises (13 percent).

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, $33,000,000 [§33,000,000] $38,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which not more than $6,600,000 may be used for administrative expenses: Provided, That amounts made available under this heading may be made available to contract for services as described in section 129(d)(3)(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, without regard to the location in which such services are performed. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 International Affairs Technical Assistance Program (Direct)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 International Affairs Technical Assistance Program (Reimbursable)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, discretionary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150 Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

International Affairs Technical Assistance Program

Pursuant to the Office of Technical Assistance’s (OTA) authorizing statute, OTA provides technical assistance to facilitate the implementation of policy, management, and administrative reforms in the areas of revenue, budget, government debt, banking and financial institutions, and economic crime-fighting in developing and transition countries. This assistance supports U.S. foreign policy and national security objectives.

The FY 2022 Budget includes $38 million to fund full-time resident technical assistance advisors, intermittent advisors, program-related administrative costs, and enhanced program and project monitoring and evaluation. The appropriation will support technical assistance programs in Asia, the Middle East, Africa, Latin America, the Caribbean, and Europe. It will enable the provision of technical assistance to developing and transition countries to strengthen the capacity of finance ministries, central banks, and other government institutions to manage public finances and oversee the financial sector. Technical assistance projects support efficient revenue collection, well-planned and executed budgets, judicious debt management, sound banking systems, and strong controls to combat corruption and economic crimes, including terrorist financing. The appropriation will also support Treasury’s work to strengthen the financial underpinnings for infrastructure development. OTA will continue to coordinate its activities with the Department of State, USAID, and other relevant U.S. Government agencies as well as international financial institutions and other bilateral donors when determining where its technical assistance program can have the greatest positive impact.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.1 Direct obligations: Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.9 Total personnel compensation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1 Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0 Travel and transportation of persons</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.2 Rental payments to others</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.1 Advisory and assistance services</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE—Continued

Object Classification—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.0 Direct obligations</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.8 Reimbursable obligations</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.95 Adjustment for rounding</td>
<td>–1</td>
<td>–1</td>
<td>–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Employment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funds Appropriated to the President

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 [§387,500,000] and section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program Participation Act of 1973, $457,100,000: Provided, That section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to contributions to the United Nations Democracy Fund: Provided further, That not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, such funds shall be made available for core contributions for each entity listed in the table under this heading in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act) unless otherwise provided for in this Act, or if the Secretary of State has justified to the Committees on Appropriations the proposed uses of funds other than for core contributions following prior consultation with, and subject to the regular notification procedures of, such Committees. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity: International Organizations and Programs (Direct)</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance:</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012 Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpended accounts</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary:</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 Appropriation</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120 Appropriations transferred to other acts (019–1031)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 Appropriation – ARP Act</td>
<td>580</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900 Budget authority (total)</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unpaid obligations</th>
<th>2023</th>
<th>2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3011 Obligations (“upward adjustments”), expired accounts</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>–684</td>
<td>–974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired</td>
<td>–3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority and outlays, net:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discretionary:</th>
<th>2023</th>
<th>2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4000 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, gross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to its assessed payments, the United States contributes to voluntary funds of many UN-affiliated and other international organizations and programs involved in a wide range of sustainable development, humanitarian, scientific, environmental and security activities. Through such contributions, the United States can multiply the influence and effectiveness of its own assistance and provide support for international programs that are capable of attracting additional resources from other donors, leveraging those contributions to advance U.S. strategic goals.

DEBT RESTRUCTURING

For "Bilateral Economic Assistance—Department of the Treasury—Debt Restructuring" there is appropriated $52,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2023, for the costs, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and loan guarantees for, or credits extended to, such countries as the President may determine, for which funds have been appropriated or otherwise made available for programs within the International Affairs Budget Function 150, including the cost of selling, reducing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States as a result of concessional loans made to eligible countries, pursuant to part V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, $15,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2023, pursuant to the "Common Framework for Debt Treatments beyond the Debt Service Suspension Initiative (DSSI)" and for reducing interest rates paid by any country eligible for the DSSI. Provided, That such amounts may be used notwithstanding any other provision of law.

For an additional amount for "Debt Restructuring", $120,000,000, to remain available until expended, which may be used notwithstanding any other provision of law.

TROPICAL FOREST AND CORAL REEF CONSERVATION ACT

For the costs, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and loan guarantees as the President may determine, for which funds have been appropriated or otherwise made available for programs within the International Affairs Budget Function 150, including the cost of selling, reducing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States as a result of concessional loans made to eligible countries pursuant to part V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, $15,000,000, to remain available until expended. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity: Tropical Forest Conservation Initiative</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Debt and heightened liquidity needs, the G20 and Paris Club in November 2020 also endorsed the Common Framework, which aims to facilitate timely and orderly treatments within the context of an IMF program, and fosters fair burden sharing among all official bilateral creditors and comparable treatment from private creditors. Debt relief can also contribute to achieving other U.S. Government policy priorities, such as conservation of forests and coral reefs by enabling eligible countries to redirect debt payments to a local conservation fund. The FY 2022 Budget requests $67 million for Treasury’s Debt Restructuring account to pay for the cost of the United States’ bilateral debt restructuring and debt relief funding. Of this, $52 million is for debt treatments under the DSSI and Common Framework, and $15 million is debt treatments under the Tropical Forest and Coral Reef Conservation Act.

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Federal Funds

DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of sections 103, 105, 106, 214, and sections 251 through 255, and chapter 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, $3,500,000,000 and $4,075,097,000, to remain available until September 30, 2023: Provided. That funds made available under this heading shall be apportioned directly to the United States Agency for International Development not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, up to $30,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading and allocated to the U.S. Development Innovation Ventures program may be made available for the purposes of chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 Development Assistance Program (Direct)</td>
<td>3,045</td>
<td>3,510</td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unobligated balance</th>
<th>1050</th>
<th>3,143</th>
<th>3,500</th>
<th>3,490</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, discretionary</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>4,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary</td>
<td>1711</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources</td>
<td>1712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)</td>
<td>1750</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority (total)</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>3,404</td>
<td>3,501</td>
<td>4,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>6,547</td>
<td>7,001</td>
<td>7,565</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Borrowing from the U.S. Development Finance Corporation Act.

| Change in obligated balance | 3500 | 4,899 | 5,350 | 6,329 |
| Unpaid obligations | 3510 | 3,045 | 3,510 | 3,600 |
| Obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 3511 | 2 | |
| Obligations, unspent accounts | 3520 | 2,546 | 2,531 | 2,948 |
| Obligations (upward adjustments), expired accounts | 3540 | -35 | |
| Obligations (downward adjustments), expired accounts | 3541 | -15 | |
| Obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 3550 | 5,350 | 6,329 | 6,981 |
| Uncollected payments | 3560 | -1 | -1 |
| Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | 3570 | -1 | -1 |
| Uncollected pymts, Fed, sources, unexpired accounts | 3590 | -1 | -1 |
| Uncollected pymts, Fed, sources, end of year | 3600 | -1 | -1 |
| Memorandum (non-add) entries | 3610 | 4,899 | 5,349 | 6,328 |
| Obligated balance, start of year | 3620 | 5,349 | 6,328 | 6,980 |
| Obligated balance, end of year | 3630 | 5,349 | 6,328 | 6,980 |

Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct loan subsidy outlays</td>
<td>134003</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>134004</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense Security Cooperation Agency</td>
<td>134005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Agency for Int'l Development</td>
<td>134999</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total direct loan outlays</td>
<td>135004</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt Relief and Restructuring</td>
<td>135999</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 Debt Relief and Debt Restructuring

Debt relief and restructuring can be fundamental to helping countries stabilize their economies, restart economic growth, and alleviate poverty and instability. Restructuring debt, including with principal haircuts, also allows beneficiary countries to increase poverty reduction expenditures in areas such as health, education, and rural development. With strong U.S. leadership and support, the G20 and Paris Club Debt Service Suspension Initiative (DSSI) and the G20 Common Framework for Debt Treatments beyond DSSI (Common Framework) have been central pillars of the international policy response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The DSSI provides official bilateral debt service suspension to low-income countries, allowing them to focus on responding to immediate health, economic, and social spending needs related to COVID-19. Recognizing that many countries may need more comprehensive debt treatment to address unsustainable debt and financial problems, the G20 and Paris Club in November 2020 also endorsed the Common Framework, which aims to facilitate timely and orderly treatments within the context of an IMF program, and fosters fair burden sharing among all official bilateral creditors and comparable treatment from private creditors. Debt relief can also contribute to achieving other U.S. Government policy priorities, such as conservation of forests and coral reefs by enabling eligible countries to redirect debt payments to a local conservation fund. The FY 2022 Budget requests $67 million for Treasury’s Debt Restructuring account to pay for the cost of the United States’ bilateral debt restructuring and debt relief funding. Of this, $52 million is for debt treatments under the DSSI and Common Framework, and $15 million is debt treatments under the Tropical Forest and Coral Reef Conservation Act.
**Development Assistance Program—Continued**

**Program and Financing—Continued**

Identification code 072–1021–0–0–1–151

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority and outlays, net: <strong>Discretionary</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>3,404</td>
<td>3,501</td>
<td>4,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, gross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011 Outlays from discretionary balances</td>
<td>2,546</td>
<td>2,180</td>
<td>2,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4020 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>2,546</td>
<td>2,531</td>
<td>2,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: <strong>Discretionary</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4030 Federal sources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4040 Outlays from changed obligations against gross budget authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4060 Additional offsets against budget authority only (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>4,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, net (discretionary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)</td>
<td>2,543</td>
<td>2,530</td>
<td>2,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>4,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>2,543</td>
<td>2,530</td>
<td>2,948</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enacted/requested: Budget Authority</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>4,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays</td>
<td>2,543</td>
<td>2,530</td>
<td>2,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO: Budget Authority</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total: Budget Authority</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>4,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays</td>
<td>2,543</td>
<td>2,530</td>
<td>2,960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Development Assistance Programs.** The Development Assistance (DA) account invests in partnerships that support countries’ development plans, by supporting and implementing solutions to overcome their development challenges, working to end extreme poverty, and promoting resilient, democratic societies around the world. The U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) invests in programs that mitigate against the impacts of changing climate, advance basic and higher education, respond to the short- and long-term impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic, and create avenues for sustainable and inclusive economic growth. Through partnerships that support ending extreme poverty and promoting resilient, democratic societies around the world, the DA account will advance free, and peaceful societies that reach the poorest and most vulnerable populations. Resources include increased funding to advance global democracy programming, further gender and racial equity, address the root causes of migration, and combat poverty and food insecurity.

**Object Classification (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072–1021–0–0–1–151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discretionary obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1 Full-time permanent</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3 Other than full-time permanent</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5 Other personnel compensation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.8 Special personal services payments</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.9 Total personnel compensation</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1 Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0 Travel and transportation of persons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.1 Rental payments to GSA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.1 Advisory and assistance services</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.5 Research and development contracts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.8 Grants, subsidies, and contributions</td>
<td>2,875</td>
<td>3,340</td>
<td>3,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>3,040</td>
<td>3,510</td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Employment Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072–1021–0–0–1–151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Development Assistance Program**

(Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Development Assistance Program (Direct)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Change in unobligated balances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in obligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority and outlays, net:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandated:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4090 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, gross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The American Jobs Plan will provide $400 million over 5 years for the United States Agency for International Development (USAID). Assistance will support efforts to develop vibrant global markets and in turn support job creation in the US. At its core, the American Jobs Plan is about investing in American competitiveness, strengthening our workforce, rebuilding infrastructure, and leveling the playing field for American workers. In the plan, the President proposes strategic investments in infrastructure, manufacturing, workforce development, the care economy and combating the effects of climate change at the scale necessary to reach every single community in America.

**Child Survival and Health Programs**

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072–1095–0–0–1–151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Child Survival and Health Programs (Direct)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in obligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 New obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncollected payments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>–5</td>
<td>–5</td>
<td>–5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prior to 2008, funds were appropriated to the Child Survival and Health Programs account to support activities that address family planning/reproductive health; child survival and maternal health, including activities directed at vulnerable children and the primary causes of morbidity and mortality, polio, micronutrients and iodine deficiency; preventing and treating infectious diseases such as malaria and tuberculosis; and reducing HIV transmission and the impact of the HIV/AIDS pandemic in developing countries. Additional funding for HIV/AIDS was appropriated in the Global HIV/AIDS Initiative account for this purpose through 2007. Beginning in 2008, funds for these activities were appropriated in the Global Health and Child Survival (now Global Health Programs) account, and will continue to be requested in that account.

**HIV/AIDS WORKING CAPITAL FUND**

**Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072-1033-0-1-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Obligations by program activity:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 HIV/AIDS Working Capital Fund (Reimbursable)</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budgetary resources:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Recoveries of prior year unobligated obligations</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budget authority:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collected</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>1,379</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Change in obligated balance:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-619</td>
<td>-405</td>
<td>-412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpended</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid collections:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3060 Unobligated balances, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>-105</td>
<td>-105</td>
<td>-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3070 Change in uncollected payments, Fed sources, unexpended</td>
<td>-105</td>
<td>-105</td>
<td>-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3090 Unobligated balances, Fed sources, end of year</td>
<td>-105</td>
<td>-105</td>
<td>-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Unobligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>808</td>
<td>796</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR AFRICA**

**Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072-1014-0-1-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Obligations by program activity:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Development Fund for Africa (Direct)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budgetary resources:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Change in obligated balance:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td></td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budget authority and outlays, net:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discretionary</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4000 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 Outlays, gross</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011 Outlays from discretionary authority</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4020 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4030 Federal sources</td>
<td>-940</td>
<td>-325</td>
<td>-325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4033 Non-Federal sources</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)</td>
<td>-945</td>
<td>-325</td>
<td>-325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4050 Change in uncollected payments, Fed sources, unexpended</td>
<td>-105</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4060 Additional offsets against budget authority only (total)</td>
<td>-105</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)</td>
<td>-326</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>-326</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>-326</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The HIV/AIDS Working Capital Fund (WCF) was established to assist in providing a safe, secure, reliable, and sustainable supply chain of pharmaceuticals and other products needed to provide care to and treatment for persons with HIV/AIDS and related infections. These include anti-retroviral drugs; other pharmaceuticals and medical items; laboratory and other supplies for performing tests; other medical supplies needed for the operation of HIV/AIDS treatment and care centers, including products needed in programs for the prevention of mother-to-child transmission; pharmaceuticals and health commodities needed for the provision of palliative care; and laboratory and clinical equipment, equipment needed for the transportation and care of HIV/AIDS supplies, and other equipment and technical assistance needed to provide prevention, care and treatment of HIV/AIDS described above. Funds in the WCF may also be made available for pharmaceuticals and other products for other global health activities.

**ASSISTANCE FOR EUROPE, EURASIA AND CENTRAL ASIA**

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the FREEDOM Support Act (Public Law 102–511), and the Support for Eastern European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (Public Law 101–179), [§770,334,000] $788,929,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, which shall be available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, except section [7047] 7033 of this Act, for assistance and related programs for countries identified in section 3 of the FREEDOM Support Act (22 U.S.C. 5801) and section 3(c) of the SEED Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5402), in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes: Provided, That funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Global Health Programs", "Economic Support Fund", and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" that are made available for assistance
The purpose of the Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia (AEECA) account was to support programs to foster the democratic and economic transitions of the countries of Southeastern Europe and the independent states that emerged from the dissolution of the Soviet Union, as well as related efforts to address social sector reform and combat transnational threats in these countries. From 2013 through 2015, funding for the programs formerly funded through AEECA were included in the Economic Support Fund (ESF), International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE), and Global Health Programs (GHP) accounts. In 2016, Congress reinstated the AEECA account for those programs funded with ESF and INCLE.

**Object Classification (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>072-0306-0-1-151</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligation by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia (Direct)</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary authority:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget authority:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, discretionary:</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total budgetary resources available:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>072-0306-0-1-151</td>
<td>1,540</td>
<td>1,569</td>
<td>1,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budget authority and outlays, net:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outlay</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4000 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011 Outlays, gross</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change in obligated balance:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>1,153</td>
<td>1,237</td>
<td>1,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3011 Obligations (&quot;spared adjustments&quot;), expired accounts</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-653</td>
<td>-598</td>
<td>-750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>1,237</td>
<td>1,439</td>
<td>1,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>1,153</td>
<td>1,237</td>
<td>1,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>1,237</td>
<td>1,439</td>
<td>1,509</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget authority and outlays, net:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4011 Outlays from discretionary balances</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This account provided funds for assistance programs that fostered the democratic and economic transitions of Eastern Europe and the Baltic states as well as related efforts to address social sector reform and combat transnational threats. Beginning in 2009, funds for these activities have been appropriated and requested in other assistance accounts.

**Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligation by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union (Direct)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This account provided funds for assistance programs that fostered the democratic and economic transitions of the independent states that emerged from the former Soviet Union, as well as related efforts to address social sector reform and combat transnational threats. Beginning in 2009, funds for these activities have been appropriated and requested in other assistance accounts.

**INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE**

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance, $4,395,362,000, to remain available until expended, of which $1,914,041,000 is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Defense Appropriations Act of 1961 for international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance, and $6,477,000,000, as provided in title II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, for international democratic assistance, to remain available until expended.

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001</td>
<td>5,369</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>4,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Obligations by program activity:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgetary resources:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1,731</td>
<td>1,420</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Change in obligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unpaid obligations, start of year</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3100</td>
<td>5,333</td>
<td>6,152</td>
<td>7,718</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Budget authority and outlays, net:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discretionary</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, gross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001</td>
<td>4,969</td>
<td>4,397</td>
<td>4,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>881</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011</td>
<td>4,407</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>2,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4020</td>
<td>4,570</td>
<td>4,481</td>
<td>3,034</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This request includes $4.7 billion in the International Disaster Assistance (IDA) account, administered by USAID’s Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance. The IDA account provides funds to save lives, reduce human suffering, and mitigate and prepare for natural and complex emergencies overseas. Specifically, these funds provide for the management of humanitarian assistance, rehabilitation, disaster risk reduction, transition to development assistance programs, as well as emergency food interventions. Humanitarian relief interventions include, but are not limited to, shelter, emergency health and nutrition, as well as the provision of safe drinking water. Emergency food responses include interventions such as local and regional purchase of food near crises, the provision of U.S. commodities, food vouchers, or cash transfers and complementary activities that support the relief, recovery and resilience of populations affected by food crises. IDA programs target the most vulnerable populations who are affected by disasters and complex crises, including those who are internally displaced and refugees.

**Object Classification (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99.9</td>
<td>5,369</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>4,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Employment Summary:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Funds Appropriated to the President

Operating Expenses

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, $51,377,747,000, of which up to $206,662,000 may be used to remain available until September 30, 2022:

Provided, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be used to construct a "Capital Investment Fund" in any title; that only those funds appropriated for such purposes provided further, That the USAID Administrator shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations at least 60 days after enactment of this Act on changes to the account structure as described in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Act).

This account supports the cost of managing the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) programs, including salaries and other expenses of direct-hire personnel as well as costs associated with physical security of Agency personnel. USAID currently maintains resident staff in more than 70 foreign countries as well as a headquarters in Washington, D.C., which supports field programs and manages regional and worldwide activities.

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072–1000–0–1–151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Operating Expenses of the Agency for International Development (Direct)</td>
<td>1,467</td>
<td>1,547</td>
<td>1,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0002 Foreign national separation fund</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0799 Total direct obligations</td>
<td>1,469</td>
<td>1,549</td>
<td>1,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 Operating Expenses of the Agency for International Development (Reimbursable)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>1,521</td>
<td>1,598</td>
<td>1,577</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance:

1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 119 | 165 |
1012 Unobligated balance transfers expired and unexpired accounts | 27 |
1021 Recoveries of prior year unobligated obligations | 7 |
1050 Unobligated balance (total) | 153 | 165 |

Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary:

1100 Appropriation | 1,472 | 1,378 | 1,528 |
1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct (072–1037) | 7 |
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 1,479 | 1,378 | 1,528 |

 Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:

1700 Collected | 55 | 55 | 49 |
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 7 |
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 62 | 55 | 49 |
1900 Budget authority (total) | 1,541 | 1,433 | 1,577 |
1930 Total budgetary resources available | 1,694 | 1,598 | 1,577 |

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

1400 Unobligated balance expiring | -8 |
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 165 |

Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations:

3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 729 | 783 | 972 |
3010 New obligations, unpaid accounts | 1,521 | 1,598 | 1,577 |
3011 Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts | -11 |
3020 Outlays (gross) | -1,451 | -1,409 | -1,511 |
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unpaid | -7 |
3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | -60 |
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year | 783 | 972 | 1,038 |

Uncollected payments:

3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -10 | -17 | -17 |
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unpaid | -7 |

Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:

4000 Budget authority, gross | 1,541 | 1,433 | 1,577 |
4010 Outlays, gross | 835 | 947 | 1,038 |
4011 Outlays from new discretionary authority | 576 | 462 | 473 |
4020 Outlays, gross (total) | 1,411 | 1,409 | 1,511 |
4040 Outlays against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected from): 4030 Federal sources | -55 | -55 | -49 |
4033 Non-Federal sources | -4 |
4040 Outlays against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | -59 | -55 | -49 |
4050 Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: 4052 Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts | 4 |
4060 Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | -3 |

4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 1,479 | 1,378 | 1,528 |
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary) | 1,352 | 1,354 | 1,462 |
4180 Budget authority, net (total) | 1,479 | 1,378 | 1,528 |
4190 Outlays, net (total) | 1,352 | 1,354 | 1,462 |

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072–1000–0–1–151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations: Personnel compensation</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1 Full-time permanent</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3 Other than full-time permanent</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5 Other personnel compensation</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.9 Total personnel compensation</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1 Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0 Travel and transportation of persons</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.1 Transportation of things</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1 Rental payments to GSA</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.2 Rental payments to others</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.0 Printing and reproduction</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.1 Advisory and assistance services</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.6 Medical care</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0 Supplies and materials</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0 Equipment</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0 Land and structures</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0 Insurance claims and indemnities</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.0 Direct obligations</td>
<td>1,467</td>
<td>1,547</td>
<td>1,527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.0 Reimbursable obligations</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.5 Adjustment for rounding</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>1,521</td>
<td>1,598</td>
<td>1,577</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Employment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072–1000–0–1–151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>3,062</td>
<td>3,297</td>
<td>3,477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Capital Investment Fund

For necessary expenses for overseas construction and related costs, and for the procurement and enhancement of information technology and related capital investments, pursuant to section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, $258,200,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That this amount is in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be available subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001</td>
<td>New Construction</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

- Unobligated balance, bringing forward, Oct 1: 1900
- Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations: 1021
- Unobligated balance (total): 1050
- Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: 1100
- Total budgetary resources available: 1930
- Memorandum (non-add) entries: 1941

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:
- Unpaid obligations, bringing forward, Oct 1: 3000
- Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations: 3040
- Unpaid obligations, end of year: 3050
- Memorandum (non-add) entries: 3100
- Obligated balance, start of year: 3200
- Obligated balance, end of year: 3220

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:
- Budget authority, gross: 4000
- Outlays, gross: 4010
- Outlays from new discretionary authority: 4011

Non-discretionary:
- Outlays, gross: 4020
- Budget authority, net (total): 4180
- Outlays, net (total): 4190

Outlays (gross):

- Budget authority, gross: 929292
- Budget authority, end of year: 123135

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:
- Budget authority, gross: 4000
- Outlays, gross: 4010
- Outlays from new discretionary authority: 4011
- Outlays from discretionary balances: 4020
- Budget authority, net (total): 4180
- Unpaid obligations, end of year: 4190

Transition Initiatives

For necessary expenses for international disaster rehabilitation and reconstruction assistance administered by the Office of Transition Initiatives, United States Agency for International Development, pursuant to section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and to support transition to democracy and long-term development of countries in crisis, $92,043,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That such support may include assistance to develop, strengthen, or preserve democratic institutions and processes, revitalize basic infrastructure, and foster the peaceful resolution of conflict: Provided further, That the USAID Administrator shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations at least 5 days prior to beginning a new, or terminating a, program of assistance: Provided further, That if the Secretary of State determines that it is important to the national interest of the United States to provide transition assistance in excess of the amount appropriated under this heading, up to $15,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be used for purposes of this heading and under the authorities applicable to funds appropriated under this heading: Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to the previous proviso shall be made available subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001</td>
<td>Transition Initiatives (Direct)</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

- Unobligated balance: 1000
- Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations: 1050
- Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: 1100
- Total budgetary resources available: 1930
- Memorandum (non-add) entries: 1941

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:
- Unpaid obligations, bringing forward, Oct 1: 3000
- Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations: 3040
- Unpaid obligations, end of year: 3050
- Memorandum (non-add) entries: 3100
- Obligated balance, start of year: 3200
- Obligated balance, end of year: 3220

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:
- Budget authority, gross: 4000
- Outlays, gross: 4010
- Outlays from new discretionary authority: 4011
- Outlays from discretionary balances: 4020
- Budget authority, net (total): 4180
- Budget authority, net, end of year: 4190

The Transition Initiatives (TI) account addresses opportunities and challenges facing conflict-prone countries and those countries making the transition from the initial crisis stage of a complex emergency to sustainable development and democracy. Programs are focused on advancing peace and stability, including promoting the responsiveness of central governments to local needs, increasing civic participation, raising awareness of national issues through media, addressing the underlying causes of instability, and supporting conflict resolution measures. Recent country examples where TI funds were used include, Columbia, Ethiopia, Libya and Ukraine.
**Transition Initiatives—Continued**

TI funding has provided core operational funds for the Office of Transition Initiatives within the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) Bureau for Conflict Prevention and Stabilization.

**Object Classification** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Employment Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ukraine Loan Guarantees Program Account**

**Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program** (in millions of dollars)

**Conflict Stabilization Operations**

**Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

**Office of Inspector General**

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, [§75,500,000, of which up to $11,325,000 may], $76,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2023, for the Office of Inspector General of the United States Agency for International Development. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

**Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Operating Expenses, Office of Inspector General (Direct)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 Operating Expenses, Office of Inspector General (Reimbursable)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:**

|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|

| Obligations by program activity:     |             |           |           |
| 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 9           | 10        | 11        |
| 1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 1           | 1         |           |
| 1050 Unobligated balance (total) | 9           | 11        | 12        |
| Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriation | 77          | 76        | 77        |
| 1700 Spreading authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: Collected | 4           | 5         | 5         |

The funds cover the costs of operations of the Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Agency for International Development, and include salaries, expenses, and support costs of the Inspector General’s personnel.

**Object Classification** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations: Personnel compensation: 11.1 Full-time permanent</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3 Other than full-time permanent</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5 Other personnel compensation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.9 Total personnel compensation</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1 Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3 Travel and transportation of persons</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2 Transportation of things</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1 Rental payments to GSA</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.2 Rental payments to others</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.1 Advisory and assistance services</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0 Equipment</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.0 Direct obligations</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This Fund, as authorized by Public Law 101–513, is maintained for the deposit of proceeds from the sale of overseas property acquired by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID). The proceeds are available to construct or otherwise acquire outside the United States: 1) essential living quarters, office space, and necessary supporting facilities for use of USAID personnel; and 2) schools (including dormitories and boarding facilities) and hospitals for use of USAID and other U.S. Government personnel and their dependents. In addition, the proceeds may be used to equip, staff, operate, and maintain such schools and hospitals.

**Ukraine Loan Guarantees Financing Account**

**Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credit program obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0742 Downward reestimates paid to receipt accounts</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0743 Interest on downward reestimates</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0950 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td>1,098</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Property Management Fund**

**Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Property Management Fund (Reimbursable)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.4)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800 Collected</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority and outlays, net:

| Budget authority, gross | 1 | |
| Outlays, gross: | | |
| Outlays from mandatory balances | 2 | 5 | |
| Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | | |
| Offsetting collections (collected) from: | | |
| Non-Federal sources | -1 | | |
| Budget authority, net (total) | 1 | 5 | |
| Outlays, net (total) | | | |

**Status of Guaranteed Loans** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on commitments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111 Guaranteed loan commitments from current-year authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121 Limitation available from carry-forward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2143 Uncommitted limitation carried forward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2150 Total guaranteed loan commitments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2199 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loan commitments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Balance Sheet** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072–4345–0–3–151</th>
<th>2019 actual</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASSETS: Federal assets:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101 Fund balances with Treasury</td>
<td>1,998</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106 Investments in U.S. securities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 Total assets</td>
<td>1,998</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIABILITIES: Federal liabilities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2105 Federal liabilities: Other</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 Non-Federal liabilities: Liabilities for loan guarantees</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2999 Total liabilities</td>
<td>1,998</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET POSITION:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300 Cumulative results of operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999 Total liabilities and net position</td>
<td>1,998</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Fund, authorized by section 635(m) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, finances on a reimbursable basis the costs associated with providing administrative support to other agencies under the International Cooperative Administrative Support Services (ICASS) program overseas. Under ICASS, each agency pays a proportional share of the cost of those services they have agreed to receive. Working through inter-agency councils at post, all agencies have a say in determining which services the USAID mission will provide, defining service standards, reviewing costs, and determining funding levels. The Fund is also used for deposit of rebates from the use of Federal credit cards, the deposits then being made available for start-up costs at new ICASS service-provider missions and technical support to missions currently providing services.

### OBJECT CLASSIFICATION

**Working Capital Fund—Continued**

**Program and Financing—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072-4513-0-4-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary Resources:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1000</strong> Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1011</strong> Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1050</strong> Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1700</strong> Change in unobligated payments, Federal sources</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1750</strong> Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1930</strong> Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1941</strong> Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in obligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3000</strong> Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3010</strong> New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3020</strong> Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3040</strong> Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3050</strong> Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncollected payments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3060</strong> Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>-14</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3070</strong> Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3090</strong> Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3100</strong> Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>-14</td>
<td>-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3200</strong> Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>-14</td>
<td>-18</td>
<td>-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4000</strong> Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4010</strong> Outlays, gross</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4011</strong> Outlays from discretionary authority</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4020</strong> Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4030</strong> Federal sources</td>
<td>-16</td>
<td>-16</td>
<td>-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4033</strong> Non-Federal sources</td>
<td>-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4040</strong>Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)</td>
<td>-11</td>
<td>-16</td>
<td>-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustments against gross budget authority only:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4050</strong> Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4080</strong> Outlays, net (discretionary)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4100</strong> Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4190</strong> Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5110</strong> Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5111</strong> Other than full-time permanent</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5115</strong> Other personnel compensation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5119</strong> Total personnel compensation</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5121</strong> Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5200</strong> Transportation of things</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEBT REDUCTION FINANCING ACCOUNT**

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072-4137-0-3-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary Resources:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1000</strong> Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1010</strong> Unobligated balance transfer to other accts (077-4137)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1800</strong> Offsetting collections-non-federal</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1810</strong> Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred to other accounts (077-4137)</td>
<td>-26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing authority and disbursements, net:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4123</strong> Obligations (collected) from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4180</strong> Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>-26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4190</strong> Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>-26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4199</strong> Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072-4137-0-3-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit program obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0707</strong> Rescissions of loan guarantee subsidy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0708</strong> Interest on rescissions of loan guarantee subsidy</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072-4137-0-3-151</th>
<th>2019 actual</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASSETS:</td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1101</strong> Federal assets: Fund balances with Treasury</td>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1401</strong> Direct loans receivable, gross</td>
<td>696</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1402</strong> Interest receivable</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1405</strong> Allowance for subsidy cost (-)</td>
<td>-882</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1499</strong> Net present value of assets related to direct loans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1999</strong> Total assets</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIABILITIES:</td>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2101</strong> Federal liabilities:</td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2103</strong> Debt - Prin Payable to BPD</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2999</strong> Total liabilities</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET POSITION:</td>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3300</strong> Cumulative results of operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4999</strong> Total liabilities and net position</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Loan Guarantees to Israel Program Account**

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072-0301-0-1-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit program obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0707</strong> Rescissions of loan guarantee subsidy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0708</strong> Interest on rescissions of loan guarantee subsidy</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2121</td>
<td>3,814</td>
<td>3,814</td>
<td>3,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2143</td>
<td>-3,814</td>
<td>-3,314</td>
<td>-2,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2150</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2210.1.5.1</td>
<td>10,601</td>
<td>8,699</td>
<td>8,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251</td>
<td>-702</td>
<td>-802</td>
<td>-846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2254</td>
<td>-1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2290</td>
<td>8,699</td>
<td>8,397</td>
<td>8,051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memorandum:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2299</td>
<td>8,699</td>
<td>8,397</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>1,179</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2999</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,179</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MENA Loan Guarantee Program Account

Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MENA Loan Guarantee Financing Account

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0742</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0743</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Obligations by program activity:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit program obligations:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0742 Downward reestimates paid to receipt accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0743 Interest on downward reestimates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unobligated balance:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing authority:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800 Collected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unpaid obligations:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Financing authority and disbursements, net:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mandatorily:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4090 Budget authority, gross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing disbursements:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4110 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsetting collections (collected from):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4120 Federal sources (Upward reestimate of subsidy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4121 Interest on uninvested funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4122 Non-Federal sources - Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4130 Offsetting collections against gross financing authority and disbursements:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4170 Outlays, net (mandatory)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MENA Loan Guarantee Financing Account

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0742</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0743</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Obligations by program activity:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit program obligations:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0742 Downward reestimates paid to receipt accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0743 Interest on downward reestimates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unobligated balance:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing authority:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800 Collected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fund balances with Treasury: 1,179
Investments in U.S. securities: 17
Receivables, net: 124
Total liabilities: 1,179
NET POSITION: 1,100
Cumulative results of operations: 1,179
Total upward reestimate subsidy BA [72–0301]: 1,179

Loan Guarantees to Israel Financing Account

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2121</td>
<td>3,814</td>
<td>3,814</td>
<td>3,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2143</td>
<td>-3,814</td>
<td>-3,314</td>
<td>-2,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2150</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2210.1.5.1</td>
<td>10,601</td>
<td>8,699</td>
<td>8,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251</td>
<td>-702</td>
<td>-802</td>
<td>-846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2254</td>
<td>-1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2290</td>
<td>8,699</td>
<td>8,397</td>
<td>8,051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memorandum:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2299</td>
<td>8,699</td>
<td>8,397</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total guaranteed loan reestimates: 2,159

Uncommitted limitation carried forward: -3,814
Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1: 125
Fund balances with Treasury: 1,179
Investments in U.S. securities: 17
Receivables, net: 124
Total liabilities: 1,179
NET POSITION: 1,100
Cumulative results of operations: 1,179
Total upward reestimate subsidy BA [72–0301]: 1,179
### MENA Loan Guarantee Financing Account—Continued

#### Program and Financing—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>–177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIABILITIES:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4110 Less: New authorities (total):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4122 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>–27</td>
<td>–39</td>
<td>–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>–39</td>
<td>–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars):</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on commitments:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111 Guaranteed loan commitments from current-year authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121 Limitation available from carry-forward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2143 Uncommitted limitation carried forward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2150 Total guaranteed loan commitments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:</strong></td>
<td>4,750</td>
<td>4,750</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2210 Outstanding, start of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231 Disbursements of new guaranteed loans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251 Repayments and prepayments</td>
<td>–2,250</td>
<td>–2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2264 Adjustments: Other adjustments, net</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2290 Outstanding, end of year</td>
<td>4,750</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memorandum:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2299 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year</td>
<td>4,750</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 072–4493–0–3–151</th>
<th>2019 actual</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSETS:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101 Federal assets:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102 Fund balances with Treasury</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 Investments in U.S. securities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106 Adjustment GFS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106 Receivables, net (subsidy from program fund)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 Total assets</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIABILITIES:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2105 Federal liabilities: Other</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 Non-federal liabilities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2205 Liabilities for loan guarantees</td>
<td>1,044</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2205 Lease liabilities, net</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207 Other Liabilities without related budgetary obligations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2999 Total liabilities</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NET POSITION:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300 Cumulative results of operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999 Total liabilities and net position</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Urban and Environmental Credit Program Account

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUDGETARY RESOURCES:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Obligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>URBAN AND ENVIRONMENTAL CREDIT GUARANTEED LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUDGETARY RESOURCES:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Obligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts [077–4344]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Obligated balance (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800 Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810 Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred to other accounts [077–4344]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850 Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in obligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 Unpaid obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Financing authority and disbursements, net:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4090 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4110 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4122 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars):</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111 Guaranteed loan commitments from current-year authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2150 Total guaranteed loan commitments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Change in obligated balance:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2299 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Addendum

| 2310 Outstanding, start of year | | | |
| 2331 Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims | | | |
### Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2019 actual</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1504</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1599</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2105</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2999</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Housing and Other Credit Guaranty Programs Liquidating Account

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Budgetary resources:

- Unobligated balance:
  - 1000: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1: 1
  - 1002: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1: 1
  - Budget authority: Appropriations, mandatory:
    - 1200: Appropriation: Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory: 2
  - 1800: Collected: 5
  - 1810: Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred to other accounts: 2
  - 1900: Budget authority (total): 2
  - 1910: Total budgetary resources available: 2

#### Change in obligated balance:

- New obligations, unexpired accounts: 2
- Outstanding, unexpired accounts (object class 33.1): 2

#### Budget authority and outlays, net:

- Mandated:
  - 4900: Outlays, gross: 2
- Mandatory:
  - 4100: Outlays from mandatory balances: 2
- Budget authority: Appropriations, mandatory:
  - 4110: Appropriations: 2
- Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:
  - 4120: Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: 2
- Non-Federal sources:
  - 4123: Non-Federal sources: 2
- Budget authority, net (total):
  - 4180: Budget authority, net (total): 2
- Outlays, net (total): 2

### Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2210</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261</td>
<td>–2</td>
<td>–2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2262</td>
<td>–124</td>
<td>–124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addendum:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2361</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Microenterprise and Small Enterprise Development Program Account

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>–3</td>
<td>–3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Development Credit Authority Program Account

**Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit program obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709 Administrative expenses</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts (077–0110)</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in obligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3030 Unpaid obligations transferred to other accts (077–0110)</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>-77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3030 Unpaid obligations transferred to other accts (077–4483)</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority and outlay, net:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, gross:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011 Outlays from discretionary balances</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Budget authority net (total)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215002 DCA–Line of Credit Guarantee</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215999 Total loan guarantee levels</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed loan subsidy (in percent):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220002 DCA–Line of Credit Guarantee</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220999 Weighted average subsidy rate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed loan subsidy budget authority</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223002 DCA–Line of Credit Guarantee</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223999 Total subsidy budget authority</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Employment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Development Credit Authority Guaranteed Loan Financing Account

**Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit program obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0711 Default claim payments on principal</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts (077–4485)</td>
<td>-98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800 Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collected</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811 Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred from other accounts (077–4485)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825 Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to repay debt</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in obligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3030 Unpaid obligations transferred to other accts (077–4485)</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing authority and disbursements, net:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4110 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4120 Federal sources: Subsidy payments from program account</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4123 Non-Federal sources</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4130 Outlays against gross budget authority and outlays (total)</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4160 Budget authority, net (mandatory)</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2111 Guaranteed loan commitments from current-year authority</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121 Limitation available from carry-forward</td>
<td>6,701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2142 Uncommitted loan guarantee limitation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2143 Uncommitted limitation carried forward</td>
<td>-6,701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2150 Total guaranteed loan commitments</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2199 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loan commitments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251 Advisory and assistance services</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this account recorded, for the Development Credit Authority (DCA), the subsidy costs associated with direct loans obligated and loan guarantees committed in 1992 and beyond (including modifications of direct loans or loan guarantees that resulted from obligations or commitments in any year), as well as administrative expenses of this program and legacy USAID credit programs. The subsidy amounts are estimated on a net present value basis; the administrative expenses are estimated on a cash basis.

In 2020, per the modernizations and other reforms included in the Better Utilization of Investments Leading to Development Act of 2018, DCA will be consolidated with other development finance functions, such as the Overseas Private Investment Corporation, into the new U.S. International Development Finance Corporation (DFC). All future DCA activities are presented in the DFC accounts.
This account consolidates direct loan activity from legacy credit programs funded under various accounts, including the Economic Support Fund, Functional Development Assistance Program, and the Development Loan Fund. In FY 2020, this account will be transferred to the new U.S. International Development Finance Corporation.

**Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)**

### Economic Assistance Loans Liquidating Account

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budgetary resources:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022 Capital transfer of unobligated balances to general fund</td>
<td>–8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budget authority:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800 Collected</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810 Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred to other accounts (077–4103)</td>
<td>–105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budget authority and outlays, net:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mandatory:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oftsetting collections (collected) from:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4123 Non-Federal sources</td>
<td>–105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>–105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>–105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Change in obligated balance:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210 Outstanding, start of year</td>
<td>807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264 Other adjustments</td>
<td>–807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101 Outstanding, start of year</td>
<td>807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264 Other adjustments</td>
<td>–807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This account consolidates direct loan activity from legacy credit programs funded under various accounts, including the Economic Support Fund, Functional Development Assistance Program, and the Development Loan Fund. In FY 2020, this account will be transferred to the new U.S. International Development Finance Corporation.

**Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)**

### Foreign Service National Separation Liability Trust Fund

#### Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0100 Balance, start of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033 Recoveries of prior year paid obligations</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unobligated unexpended balance, end of year</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budget authority and outlays, net:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budget authority:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, gross</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change in obligated balance:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>–8</td>
<td>–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budget authority and outlays, net:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budget authority:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, gross</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This Fund is maintained to pay separation costs for Foreign Service National employees of the U.S. Agency for International Development in those countries in which such pay is legally required. The Fund, as authorized by Public Law 102–138, is maintained by annual Government contributions which are appropriated in several Agency accounts.

The Miscellaneous Trust Funds account includes gifts and donations that the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) receives from other governments, non-governmental organizations, or private citizens. USAID has authority to spend these gifts and donations for development purposes under Section 635(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act.

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

Federal Funds

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION NONCREDIT ACCOUNT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 Non-credit administrative expenses</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0799 Total direct obligations</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>5,808</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 Unobligated balance transferred to other accts (077–4483)</td>
<td>5,776</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033 Recoveries of prior year paid obligations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:</th>
<th>2020 est.</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1700 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800 Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:</td>
<td>2022 est.</td>
<td>2021 est.</td>
<td>2020 actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801 Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred to other accounts (077–4483)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balances:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3030 Unpaid obligations transferred to other accts (077–4483)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3060 Uncollected pynts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3070 Change in uncollected pynts, Fed sources, unexpired</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3080 Uncollected pynts from Fed sources transferred to other accounts</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3120 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority and outlays, net:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4010 Outlays from discretionary balances</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4031 Interest on Federal securities</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4050 Change in uncollected pynts, Fed sources, unexpired</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4060 Additional offsets against gross budget authority only</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 Outlays from mandatory balances</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mandatory:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4110 Outlays from mandatory balances</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4123 Non-Federal sources</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bilateral:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4130 Outlays from bilateral balances</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4140 Outlays from new bilateral authority</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4150 Outlays from bilateral balances</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Multilateral:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4160 Outlays from multilateral balances</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4170 Outlays from new multilateral authority</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Outlays from multilateral balances</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 Non-credit administrative expenses</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0799 Total direct obligations</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>5,808</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 Unobligated balance transferred to other accts (077–4483)</td>
<td>5,776</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033 Recoveries of prior year paid obligations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:</th>
<th>2020 est.</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1700 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800 Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:</td>
<td>2022 est.</td>
<td>2021 est.</td>
<td>2020 actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801 Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred to other accounts (077–4483)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balances:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3030 Unpaid obligations transferred to other accts (077–4483)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3060 Uncollected pynts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3070 Change in uncollected pynts, Fed sources, unexpired</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3080 Uncollected pynts from Fed sources transferred to other accounts</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3120 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority and outlays, net:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4010 Outlays from discretionary balances</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4031 Interest on Federal securities</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4050 Change in uncollected pynts, Fed sources, unexpired</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4060 Additional offsets against gross budget authority only</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 Outlays from mandatory balances</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mandatory:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4110 Outlays from mandatory balances</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4123 Non-Federal sources</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bilateral:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4130 Outlays from bilateral balances</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4140 Outlays from new bilateral authority</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4150 Outlays from bilateral balances</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Multilateral:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4160 Outlays from multilateral balances</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4170 Outlays from new multilateral authority</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Outlays from multilateral balances</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4143</th>
<th>Obligations by program activity: Net obligation:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4160</td>
<td>Budget authority, net (mandatory)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4170</td>
<td>Outlays, net (mandatory)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180</td>
<td>Budget authority, net (total)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190</td>
<td>Outlays, net (total)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

| 5000 | Total investments, SDV: Federal securities: Par value |

On October 5, 2018, President Donald J. Trump signed into law the Better Utilization of Investments Leading to Development Act of 2018 (The BUILD Act). The BUILD Act consolidates, modernizes and reforms the U.S. Government’s development finance capabilities—primarily the Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) and the Development Credit Authority (DCA) of the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID)—into a new agency: the United States International Development Finance Corporation (DFC), which launched on January 2, 2020.

The Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) encouraged the participation of United States private sector capital and skills in the economic and social development of developing countries and emerging market economies. Its primary noncredit program was political risk insurance against losses due to expropriation, inconvertibility, and damage due to political violence.

There are unresolved issues in the prior year column. There is a variance of $107M in interest on Federal securities. DFC has submitted a back-dated entry to correct this variance; this entry is related also to 184–22–4483 DFC Corporate Capital Account.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total personnel compensation</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and transportation of persons (working capital)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental payments to others</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other services from non-Federal sources</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies and materials</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Employment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION PROGRAM ACCOUNT

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity: Net obligation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit program obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct loan subsidy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan guarantee subsidy</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidy for modifications of direct loans</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidy for modifications of loan guarantees</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations transferred to other accts (077–0110)</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>-59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority and outlays, net:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outlays: Gross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011</td>
<td>Outlays from discretionary balances</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, gross:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101</td>
<td>Outlays from mandatory balances</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180</td>
<td>Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190</td>
<td>Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPIC Direct Loans</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPIC Loan Guarantees</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed loan subsidy in (percent):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPIC Direct Loans</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPIC Loan Guarantees</td>
<td>-1.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed loan subsidy budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPIC Direct Loans</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPIC Loan Guarantees</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed loan subsidy outlays:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPIC Direct Loans</td>
<td>-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPIC Loan Guarantees</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed loan subsidy outlays:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPIC Direct Loans</td>
<td>-109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On October 5, 2018 President Donald J. Trump signed into law the Better Utilization of Investments Leading to Development Act of 2018 (The BUILD Act). The BUILD Act consolidates, modernizes and reforms the U.S. Government’s development finance capabilities—primarily the Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) and the Development Credit Authority (DCA) of the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID)—into a new agency: the United States International Development Finance Corporation (DFC), which launched on January 2, 2020. All future OPIC activity will be presented in the DFC accounts.

OPIC encouraged the participation of United States private sector capital and skills in the economic and social development of developing countries and emerging market economies. Its credit program provided investment financing through loans and guaranteed loans. As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, the Program Account records the subsidy costs...
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Program Account—Continued associated with the direct loans obligated and loan guarantees committed in 1992 and beyond (including modifications of direct loans or loan guarantees that resulted from obligations or commitments in any year), as well as administrative expenses of this program. The subsidy amounts are estimated on a present value basis; the administrative expenses are estimated on a cash basis.

### Overseas Private Investment Corporation Direct Loan Financing Account

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0003 Working Capital costs</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit program obligations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710 Direct loan obligations</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0713 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources</td>
<td>–35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710 Unpaid obligations transferred to other accts (includes $19m in interest) [077–4484]</td>
<td>–2,599</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710 Unpaid obligations transferred to other accts [077–4483]</td>
<td>–11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710 Uncollected payments, Federal sources</td>
<td>–36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>–58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710 Uncollected pymts from Fed sources transferred to other accounts</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>2,594</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Financing authority and disbursements, net:**

| 4090 Budget authority, gross | 117 |           |           |
| 4110 Outlays, gross (total) | 146 |           |           |
| 4120 Federal sources, Credit Reform subsidy | –2 |           |           |
| 4123 Repayments of Principal | –102 |           |           |
| 4130 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | –104 |           |           |
| 4140 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | 35 |           |           |
| 4160 Budget authority, net (mandatory) | 48 |           |           |
| 4170 Outlays, net (mandatory) | 42 |           |           |
| 4180 Budget authority, net (total) | 48 |           |           |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total) | 42 |           |           |

**Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1110 Direct loan obligations from current-year authority</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150 Total direct loan obligations</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assets:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal assets:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101 Fund balances with Treasury</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106 Receivables, net</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206 Non-Federal assets: Receivables, net</td>
<td>1251 Repayments, Repayments and prepayments</td>
<td>–102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401 Direct loans receivable, gross</td>
<td>2,984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402 Interest receivable</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1405 Allowance for subsidy cost (-)</td>
<td>–113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499 Net present value of assets related to direct loans</td>
<td>2,948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 Total assets</td>
<td>3,151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIABILITIES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2103 Federal liabilities: Debt</td>
<td>3,076</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207 Non-Federal liabilities: Other</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2999 Total liabilities</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Net Position:**

| 3300 Cumulative results of operations | 51 | |
| 4999 Total liabilities and net position | 3,151 | |

**Overseas Private Investment Corporation Guaranteed Loan Financing Account**

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obligations by program activity:</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0003 Working Capital costs</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit program obligations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0711 Default claim payments on principal</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0713 Payment of interest to Treasury</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0740 Negative subsidy obligations</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0791 Direct program activities, subtotal</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:**

| Unobligated balance: | | |
| 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 479 | |
| 1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [077–4485] | –273 | |
| 1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [077–4483] | –198 | |
| 1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 2 | |
| 1050 Unobligated balance (total) | 10 | |

**Financing authority:**

| Borrowing authority, mandatory: | 1400 Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory: | |
| 1800 Collected | 117 | |
| 1801 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 104 | |
| 1810 Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred to other accounts [077–4484] | –67 | |
| 1810 Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred to other accounts [077–4483] | –2 | |
| 1900 Budget authority (total) | 117 | |
| 1930 Total budgetary resources available | 140 | |

**Change in obligated balance:**

| Unpaid obligations: | 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 2,652 | |
| 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 140 | |
| 3020 Outlays (gross) | –146 | |
| 3030 Outlays, gross (total) | –2,599 | |
| 3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | –36 | |
| 3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | –58 | |
| 3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | 35 | |
| 3080 Uncollected pymts from Fed sources transferred to other accounts | 23 | |
| 3100 Obligated balance, start of year | 2,594 | |
| 4090 Budget authority, gross | 117 | |
| 4110 Outlays, gross (total) | 146 | |
| 4120 Federal sources, Credit Reform subsidy | –2 | |
| 4123 Repayments of Principal | –102 | |
| 4130 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | –104 | |
| 4140 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | 35 | |
| 4160 Budget authority, net (mandatory) | 48 | |
| 4170 Outlays, net (mandatory) | 42 | |
| 4180 Budget authority, net (total) | 48 | |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total) | 42 | |

**Change in obligated balance:**

<p>| Unpaid obligations: | 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 752 | |
| 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 77 | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on commitments:</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed loan commitments from current-year authority</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total guaranteed loan commitments</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loan commitments</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outstanding, start of year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total outstanding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Identification code 071–4075–0–3–151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSETS:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal assets. Fund balances with Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Federal assets. Receivables, net</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net value of assets related to post-1991 acquired defaulted guaranteed loans receivable:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defaulted guaranteed loans receivable, gross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest receivable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowance for subsidy cost (-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net present value of assets related to defaulted guaranteed loans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Federal assets. Other assets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total assets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIABILITIES:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal liabilities: Debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Federal liabilities: Liabilities for loan guarantees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities and net position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feasibility studies, technical assistance, and other activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct program activities, subtotal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total direct obligations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and Development Agency (Reimbursable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess of obligations over resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recoveries of prior year obligations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance (total)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary. Collected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority (total)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total budgetary resources available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance expiring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in obligated:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New obligations, expired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total new obligations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated payments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncollected payments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in uncollected pyms, Fed sources, end of year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in uncollected pyms, Fed sources, expired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memo (non-add) entries:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligated balance, start of year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligated balance, end of year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority and outlays, net:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discretionary:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority, gross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays: gross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays from new discretionary authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays from discretionary balances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total outlays, gross (total)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, $79,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2023, of which no more than $19,000,000 may be used for administrative expenses: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not more than $5,000 may be available for representation and entertainment expenses. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)
The FY 2022 request for the U.S. Trade and Development Agency (USTDA) of $79.5 million will strengthen the Agency’s ability to help U.S. companies create jobs through the export of U.S. goods and services for priority development projects in emerging economies. USTDA links U.S. businesses to export opportunities by funding project preparation activities, pilot projects and reverse trade missions that create sustainable infrastructure and foster economic growth in its partner countries. In carrying out its mission, USTDA prioritizes activities where there is a high likelihood for the export of U.S. goods and services that can match the development needs of the Agency’s overseas partners.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel compensation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1 Full-time permanent</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3 Other than full-time permanent</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.9 Total personnel compensation</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1 Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1 Rental payments to GSA</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.0 Direct obligations</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Reimbursable obligations</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Employment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION**

**Federal Funds**

**CORPORATE CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

The United States International Development Finance Corporation (the Corporation) is authorized to make such expenditures and commitments within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to the Corporation, and in accordance with the law, and to make such expenditures and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations, as provided by section 9104 of title 31, United States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs for the current fiscal year for the Corporation: Provided, That for necessary expenses of the activities described in subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), and (g) of section 1421 of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of Public Law 115–254) and for administrative expenses to carry out authorized activities and project-specific transaction costs described in section 1434(d) of such Act, $559,000,000: Provided further, That of the amount provided:

1. $119,000,000 $148,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2023, for administrative expenses to carry out authorized activities (including an amount for official reception and representation expenses which shall not exceed $25,000) and project-specific transaction costs as described in section 1434(k) of such Act, of which $1,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2025.

2. $450,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2024, for the activities described in subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), and (g) of section 1421 of the BUILD Act of 2018, except such amounts obligated in a fiscal year for activities described in section 1421(c) of such Act shall remain available for disbursement for the term of the underlying project: Provided further, That if the term of the project extends longer than 10 fiscal years, the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation shall inform the appropriate congressional committees prior to the obligation or disbursement of funds, as applicable: Provided further, That amounts made available under this paragraph may be paid to the "United States International Development Finance Corporation—Program Account" for programs authorized by subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), and (g) of section 1421 of the BUILD Act of 2018: Provided further, That funds may only be obligated pursuant to section 1421(g) of the BUILD Act of 2018 subject to prior consultation with notification to the appropriate congressional committees and the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That in fiscal year 2021 and 2022 collections of amounts described in section 1434(h) of the BUILD Act of 2018 shall be credited as offsetting collections to this appropriation: Provided further, That such collections collected in fiscal year 2021 and 2022 in excess of $559,000,000 shall be credited to this account and shall be available in future fiscal years only to the extent provided in advance in appropriations Acts: Provided further, That in fiscal year 2021 and 2022, if such collections are less than $559,000,000, $559,000,000, receipts collected pursuant to the BUILD Act of 2018 and the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, in an amount equal to such shortfall, shall be credited as offsetting collections to this appropriation: Provided further, That funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this heading may not be used to provide any type of assistance that is otherwise prohibited by any other provision of law or to provide assistance to any foreign country that is otherwise prohibited by any other provision of law: Provided further, That the sums herein appropriated from the General Fund shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis by the offsetting collections described under this heading so as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation from the General Fund estimated at $191,000,000 $125,588,226. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Administrative Expenses</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0002 Program</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0799 Total direct obligations</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 Reimbursable program activity (MAs)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts</td>
<td>233 757</td>
<td>602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>6186</td>
<td>6229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct (077–4184)</td>
<td>5776</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct (077–4074)</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct (077–4075)</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014 Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired accounts</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>6046</td>
<td>6189</td>
<td>6230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, discretionary</td>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations - (reduced by offsetting collections)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700 Collected - Treasury Interest (Non-NEG)</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701 Collected - Negative Subsidy To This Acct (NRR)</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702 Collected - DCFS Deal Fees</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710 Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred to other accounts (077–0110)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800 Collected - Insurance Premiums</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801 Collected - OPC Portfolio - Fees</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811 Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred from other accounts (077–4073)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812 Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred from other accounts (077–4074)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
On October 5, 2018, President Donald J. Trump signed into law the Better Utilization of Investments Leading to Development Act of 2018 (The BUILD Act). The BUILD Act consolidates, modernizes and reforms the U.S. Government’s development finance capabilities—primarily the Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) and the Development Credit Authority (DCA) of the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID)—into a new agency: the United States International Development Finance Corporation (DFC), which launched on January 2, 2020. The DFC will mobilize and facilitate the participation of private sector capital and skills in the economic development of less developed countries. This facilitation of private sector investment will have a positive developmental impact through transactions the private sector would not do on its own. All future DFC insurance and equity activities are presented in the DFC Corporate Capital Account.

There are unresolved issues in the prior year column. There is a variance of ($69M) in interest on Federal Securities. DFC has submitted a back-dated entry to adjust this variance to $38M. This variance may be due to asymmetry between the treasury securities transactions at Treasury, and the subsequent transfer to DFC. This variance has an effect on DFC’s FY20 offsetting collections.

### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.1 Personnel compensation</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1 Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0 Travel and transportation of persons</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.2 Rental payments to others</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.1 Advisory and assistance services</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0 Supplies and materials</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.0 Equity</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.1 Grants, subsidies, and technical assistance</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.0 Direct obligations</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2 Reimbursable obligations: Other services from non-Federal sources</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.0 Reimbursable obligations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Employment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### United States International Development Finance Corporation Corporate Capital Account

(Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001 Administrative Expenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0002 Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0799 Total direct obligations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Budgetary resources:

- **Budget authority, Appropriations, mandatory**
- **Budget authority, Appropriations, discretionary**
- **Outlays, gross**
- **Outlays, gross (total)**
- **Outlays from mandatory balances**
- **Total**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200 Appropriation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900 Budget authority (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Change in obligated balance:

- **Unpaid obligations**
- **Offsetting collections**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5000 Total investments, SDI: Federal securities: Par value</td>
<td>6,165</td>
<td>6,259</td>
<td>5,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001 Total investments, EDI: Federal securities: Par value</td>
<td>6,165</td>
<td>6,259</td>
<td>5,809</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The American Jobs Plan will provide $600 million over 6 years for the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation. Assistance will support efforts to develop vibrant global markets and in turn support job creation in the US. At its core, the American Jobs Plan is about investing in American competitiveness, strengthening our workforce, rebuilding infrastructure, and leveling the playing field for American workers. In the plan, the President proposes strategic investments in infrastructure, manufacturing, workforce development, the care economy and combating the effects of climate change at the scale necessary to reach every single community in America.

**Object Classification (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1 Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0 Travel and transportation of persons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.2 Rental payments to others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.1 Advisory and assistance services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.0 Equity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.8 Grants, subsidies, and technical assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.0 Direct obligations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>077–0110</th>
<th>0–1–151 2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td>Credit program obligations:</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701</td>
<td>Direct loan subsidy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0702</td>
<td>Loan guarantee subsidy</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0705</td>
<td>Receivables of direct loan subsidy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0706</td>
<td>Interest on receivables of direct loan subsidy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0707</td>
<td>Receivables of loan guarantee subsidy</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0708</td>
<td>Interest on receivables of loan guarantee subsidy</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0715</td>
<td>Technical assistance</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900</td>
<td>Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td>Unobligated balance:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>Budget authority, appropriations, discretionary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>Appropriations transferred from other acct (072–1037)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Appropriation - re-estimates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>Collected - ESF</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>Collected - DFC CCA</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1711</td>
<td>Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred from other accounts (077–4483)</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1750</td>
<td>Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Budget authority (total)</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9941</td>
<td>Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Employment Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Account**

Amounts paid from "United States International Development Finance Corporation—Corporate Capital Account" (CCA) shall remain available until September 30, 2024. Provided, That amounts transferred to this account pursuant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of Public Law 115–254) shall be merged with and available for the same time period and purposes as provided herein. Provided further, That up to $500,000,000 of amounts paid to this account from CCA or transferred to this account pursuant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of Public Law 115–254) shall be available for the costs of direct and guaranteed loans provided by the Corporation pursuant to section 1421(b) of such Act; Provided further, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That such amounts obligated in a fiscal year shall remain available for disbursement for the following 8 fiscal years: Provided further, That funds transferred to carry out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 pursuant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018 may remain available for obligation for 1 additional fiscal year: Provided further, That the total loan principal or guaranteed principal amount shall not exceed $8,000,000,000.00. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)
On October 5, 2018, President Donald J. Trump signed into law the Better Utilization of Investments Leading to Development Act of 2018 (The BUILD Act). The BUILD Act consolidates, modernizes, and reforms the U.S. Government’s development finance capabilities—primarily the Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) and the Development Credit Authority (DCA) of the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID)—into a new agency: the United States International Development Finance Corporation (DFC), which launched on January 2, 2020. As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, the Program Account records the subsidy costs associated with the direct loans obligated and loan guarantees committed in 1992 and beyond (including modifications and cost re-estimates of direct loans or loan guarantees that resulted from obligations or commitments in any year). The subsidy amounts are estimated on a present value basis.

**United States International Development Finance Corporation**

**Inspector General**


### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Obligations by program activity:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Office of the Inspector General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budgetary resources:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 Appropriation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900 Budget authority (total)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Memorandum</em> (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Change in obligated balance:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budget authority and outlays, net:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 Outlays, gross</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On October 5, 2018, President Donald J. Trump signed into law the Better Utilization of Investments Leading to Development Act of 2018 (The BUILD Act). The BUILD Act consolidates, modernizes, and reforms the U.S. Government’s development finance capabilities—primarily the Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) and the Development Credit Authority (DCA) of the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID)—into a new agency: the United States International Development Finance Corporation (DFC), which launched on January 2, 2020. The President’s Budget requests $2.8 million for the independent Inspector General function to be funded from the General Fund. This will provide independent oversight and promote integrity and accountability.

### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Employment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**United States International Development Finance Corporation Guaranteed Loan Financing Account**

### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Obligations by program activity:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0711 Default claim payments on principal</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0713 Payment of interest to Treasury</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0740 Positive subsidy obligations</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0742 Downward reestimates paid to recipient accounts</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0743 Interest on downward reestimates</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**United States International Development Finance Corporation**

**Guaranteed Loan Financing Account—Continued**

### Program and Financing—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUDGETARY RESOURCES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Unobligated balance transfer from other acct (072–4266)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Unobligated balance transfer from other acct (071–4075)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>Reconciliation of OPIC/DFC merger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Unobligated balances applied to repay debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024</td>
<td>Unobligated balance of borrowing authority withdrawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>Unobligated balance (total)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spending Authority:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>Borrowing authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>Borrowing authority applied to repay debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1440</td>
<td>Borrowing authority, mandatory (total)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change in obligated balance:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unpaid obligations:</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>512 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001 Reconciliation line for OPIC/DFC merger</td>
<td>-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>435 409 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-537 241 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3031 Unpaid obligations transferred from other acct (071–4075)</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3041 Unpaid obligations transferred from other acct (072–4266)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3304 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired</td>
<td>-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3305 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>512 680 704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncollected payments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3360 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>-20 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3370 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired</td>
<td>-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year</td>
<td>-20 20 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>-5 492 660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3320 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>492 660 684</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FINANCING AUTHORITY AND DISBURSEMENTS, NET:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4090 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>594 674 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4110 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>537 241 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4120 Federal sources - subsidy payments from program account</td>
<td>-253 -172 -28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4122 Interest on uninvested funds</td>
<td>-38 -2 -2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4124 Interest on uninvested funds</td>
<td>-27 -7 -7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4123 Claims recoveries - DAC</td>
<td>-251 -179 -179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4130 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)</td>
<td>-542 -360 -216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4140 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired</td>
<td>-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4160 Budget authority, net (mandatory)</td>
<td>32 314 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4170 Outlays, net (mandatory)</td>
<td>-5 -119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>32 314 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>-5 -119 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on commitments</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2111 Guaranteed loan commitments from current-year authority</td>
<td>585 910 933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121 Limitation available from carry-forward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2150 Total guaranteed loan commitments</td>
<td>585 910 933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2199 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loan commitments</td>
<td>556 910 900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2199 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loan commitments</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Addendum:**

Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on commitments</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2210 Outstanding, start of year</td>
<td>8,531 10,977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231 Disbursements of new guaranteed loans</td>
<td>149 27 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231 Disbursements of new guaranteed loans</td>
<td>2,625 2,525</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251 Repayments and prepayments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261 Terminations for default that result in loans receivable</td>
<td>-206 -206 -206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2263 Terminations for default that result in claim payments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2264 Other adjustments, net</td>
<td>8,588</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2290 Outstanding, end of year</td>
<td>8,531 10,977 13,423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memorandum:

| Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year | 15 | 15 |
| Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year | 8,515 10,977 11,907 |

**Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 077–4485–0–3–151</th>
<th>2019 actual</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ASSETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subaccount</th>
<th>2019 actual</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal assets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101 Fund balances with Treasury</td>
<td>540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102 Investments in U.S. securities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 Agency securities, par</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106 Receivables, net</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107 Advances and prepayments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201 Investments in non-Federal securities, net</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206 Receivables, net</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207 Advances and prepayments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501 Defaulted guaranteed loans receivable</td>
<td>366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502 Interest receivable</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1505 Allowance for subsidy cost -</td>
<td>263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1599 Net present value of assets related to defaulted guaranteed loans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901 Other Federal assets, other assets</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 Total assets</td>
<td>1,036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LIABILITIES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subaccount</th>
<th>2019 actual</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2103 Debt</td>
<td>934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2104 Resources payable to Treasury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2105 Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 Liabilities for loan guarantees</td>
<td>-142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207 Other</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2999 Total liabilities</td>
<td>1,036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NET POSITION:**

3300 Cumulative results of operations | | |
### United States International Development Finance Corporation Direct Loan Financing Account

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 077-4484-0-3-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct loan obligations:</td>
<td>3,608</td>
<td>4,483</td>
<td>3,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment of interest to Treasury</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative subsidy obligations:</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative subsidy obligations:</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on downward reestimates:</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total new obligations, unexp. accounts</td>
<td>4,079</td>
<td>4,888</td>
<td>3,339</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 077-4484-0-3-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations</td>
<td>7,018</td>
<td>4,871</td>
<td>5,162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balances applied to repay debt</td>
<td>-5,120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance of borrowing authority withdrawn</td>
<td>-516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total obligations (total)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrowing authority, mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrowing authority applied to repay debt</td>
<td>-5,120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrowing authority (total)</td>
<td>7,018</td>
<td>4,871</td>
<td>5,162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred from other accounts (071-4074)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to repay debt</td>
<td>-506</td>
<td>-546</td>
<td>-551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>4,006</td>
<td>4,871</td>
<td>5,162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td>4,096</td>
<td>4,888</td>
<td>5,162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexp. unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,833</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 077-4484-0-3-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>4,837</td>
<td>9,320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New obligations, unexp. accounts</td>
<td>4,079</td>
<td>4,888</td>
<td>3,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-1,579</td>
<td>-405</td>
<td>-405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations transferred from other accts (071-4074)</td>
<td>2,599</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexp.</td>
<td>-642</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>4,837</td>
<td>9,320</td>
<td>12,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncollected payments</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, trans. from other accounts</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>4,814</td>
<td>9,297</td>
<td>12,231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Financing authority and disbursements, net:

**Discretionary:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 077-4484-0-3-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td>1,199</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>4,006</td>
<td>4,871</td>
<td>5,162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mandatory:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 077-4484-0-3-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal sources, credit subsidy</td>
<td>-51</td>
<td>-163</td>
<td>-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on uninvested funds</td>
<td>-83</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repayments of principal</td>
<td>-413</td>
<td>-205</td>
<td>-343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest and fees received on loans</td>
<td>-171</td>
<td>-171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 077-4401-0-1-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance transferred from other acct (072-4041)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unexp. unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 077-4484-0-3-151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct loan obligations from current-year authority</td>
<td>3,608</td>
<td>4,483</td>
<td>3,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct loan obligations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outstanding, start of year</td>
<td>3,659</td>
<td>3,603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disbursements: Direct loan disbursements</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repayments: Repayment and prepayments</td>
<td>-333</td>
<td>-333</td>
<td>-333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Write-offs for default, Direct loans</td>
<td>-128</td>
<td>-128</td>
<td>-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer from OPIC financing account</td>
<td>3,715</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outstanding, end of year</td>
<td>3,659</td>
<td>3,603</td>
<td>3,547</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this non-budgetary account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from direct loans obligated in 1992 and beyond. The amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in the budget totals.
### URBAN AND ENVIRONMENTAL CREDIT PROGRAM ACCOUNT—Continued

In FY 2020, this account was transferred to the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation from the U.S. Agency for International Development per the BUILD Act (P.L. 115–254).

#### Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on commitments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111 Guaranteed loan commitments from current-year authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2150 Total guaranteed loan commitments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2210 Outstanding, start of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251 Repayments and prepayments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2263 Terminations for default that result in claim payments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2264 Other adjustments, net</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### URBAN AND ENVIRONMENTAL CREDIT GUARANTEED LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit program obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0711 Default claim payments on principal</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0712 Default claim payments on interest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0742 Downward reestimates paid to receipt accounts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0743 Interest on downward reestimates</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0791 Direct program activities, subtotal</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Budgetary resources:

| Obligations by program activity: |             |           |           |
| Unobligated balance: |             |           |           |
| 1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 32 | 31 | |
| 1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct (072–4344) | 37 | | |
| 1050 Unobligated balance (total) | 37 | 32 | 31 |

#### Financing authority:

| Financing authority: |             |           |           |
| Collecting agency from offsetting collections, mandatory: |             |           |           |
| 1800 Collecting agency from offsetting collections transferred from other accounts (072–4344) | 1 | | |
| 1850 Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total) | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 1950 Total budgetary resources available | 41 | 37 | 36 |
| Memorandum (non-add) entries: |             |           |           |
| 1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 32 | 31 | 30 |

#### Change in obligated balance:

| Unpaid obligations: |             |           |           |
| 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 9 | 6 | 6 |
| 3020 Outlays (gross) | | \(-8\) | \(-6\) |
| 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Memorandum (non-add) entries: |             |           |           |
| 3100 Obligated balance, start of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3200 Obligated balance, end of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |

#### Financing authority and disbursements, net:

| Financing authority and disbursements, net: |             |           |           |
| Mandatoried: |             |           |           |
| 4090 Budget authority, gross | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 4110 Outlays, gross (total) | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| 4122 Interest on uninvested funds | | \(-2\) | \(-2\) |
| 4123 Non-Federal sources | | \(-3\) | \(-3\) |
| 4130 Outlays against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | | \(-3\) | \(-5\) |
| 4160 Budget authority, net (mandatory) | | 1 | |
| 4170 Outlays, net (mandatory) | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 4180 Budget authority, net (total) | 1 | | |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total) | 5 | 1 | 1 |

### MICROENTERPRISE AND SMALL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM ACCOUNT

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct (072–4040)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this account records for this program, the subsidy costs associated with loan guarantees committed in 1992 and beyond. The subsidy amounts are estimated on a net present value basis. In FY 2020, this account was transferred to the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation from the U.S. Agency for International Development per the BUILD Act (P.L. 115–254).

### MICROENTERPRISE AND SMALL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT GUARANTEED LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT

This account is a non-budgetary account that records all of the cash flows resulting from post–1991 direct loans or loan guarantees that have been made under the U.S. Agency for International Development's (USAID's) microenterprise and small enterprise guaranty program. In FY 2020, this account was transferred to the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation from USAID per the BUILD Act (P.L. 115–254).

### DEBT REDUCTION FINANCING ACCOUNT

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct (072–4137)</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Financing authority: |             |           |           |
| Collecting agency from offsetting collections, mandatory: |             |           |           |
| 1800 Collecting agency from offsetting collections transferred from other accounts (072–4137) | 26 | | |
| 1850 Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total) | 35 | 36 | 35 |
| 1930 Total budgetary resources available | 181 | 217 | 236 |

This account is a non-budgetary account that records all of the cash flows resulting from post–1991 direct loans or loan guarantees that have been made under the U.S. Agency for International Development's (USAID's) urban and environment guaranty program. In FY 2020, this account was transferred to the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation from USAID per the BUILD Act (P.L. 115–254).
This account is a non-budgetary account that records all of the cash flows resulting from post–1991 direct loans or loan guarantees that have been reduced pursuant to programs such as the Heavily Indebted Poor Countries (HIPC) Initiative, and the Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative (MDRI), as well as through the Paris Club. This account was transferred in 2020 from the U.S. Agency for International Development per the BUILD Act (P.L. 115–254).

### Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210 Outstanding, start of year</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1251 Repayments, Repayments and prepayments</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264 Other adjustments, net (+ or -)</td>
<td>656</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290 Outstanding, end of year</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is a budget account that records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from pre–1992 loan guarantee commitments from the U.S. Agency for International Development's (USAID's) legacy housing 1992 loan guarantee commitments from

### Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2210 Outstanding, start of year</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251 Repayments and prepayments</td>
<td>-25</td>
<td>-25</td>
<td>-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2264 Other adjustments, net</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2290 Outstanding, end of year</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This account is a non-budgetary account that records all of the cash flows resulting from post–1991 direct loans or loan guarantees that have been reduced pursuant to programs such as the Heavily Indebted Poor Countries (HIPC) Initiative, and the Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative (MDRI), as well as through the Paris Club. This account was transferred in 2020 from the U.S. Agency for International Development per the BUILD Act (P.L. 115–254).
Housing and Other Credit Guaranty Programs

Balance Sheet—Continued

Identification code D71–4340–0–3–151

2019 actual 2020 actual

1999 Total assets ................................................................. 218

Economic Assistance Loans Liquidating Account

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code D71–4103–0–3–151

2020 actual 2021 est. 2022 est.

Budgetary resources:
Unobligated balance:

1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 .................. 229
1022 Capital transfer of unobligated balances to general fund ...... –229

Budget authority:

1800 Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:
Collected .............................................................. 124 230 230

1811 Spending authority from offsetting collections transferred from other accounts (072–4103) .................. 105

1820 Capital transfer of spending authority from offsetting collections to general fund .................. –230 –230

1850 Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total) ........ 229

1930 Total budgetary resources available ............................ 229

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

1941 Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year ............. 229

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:

4000 Budget authority, gross .............................................. 229

Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:

4123 Offsetting collections (collected from):

4130 Budget authority, net (total) ........................................ 105 –230 –230

4190 Outlays, net (total) ................................................... –124 –230 –230

Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identification code D71–4103–0–3–151

2020 actual 2021 est. 2022 est.

Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:

1210 Outstanding, start of year ........................................... 593 593 593

1251 Repayments; repayments and prepayments ..................... –124 –190 –190

1264 Other adjustments, net (+ or -) .................................. 717 190 190

1290 Outstanding, end of year .......................................... 593 593 593

This account consolidates direct loan activity from legacy credit programs funded under various accounts, including the Economic Support Fund, Functional Assistance Development Program, and the Development Loan Fund. In FY 2020, this account was transferred to the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation from the U.S. Agency for International Development per the BUILD Act (P.L. 115–254).

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code D71–4103–0–3–151

2019 actual 2020 actual

ASSETS:

1101 Federal assets: Fund balances with Treasury .................. 229

1206 Non-Federal assets: Receivables, net .......................... 6

1601 Direct loans, gross .................................................... 593

1602 Interest receivable .................................................... 384

1603 Allowance for estimated uncollectible loans and interest (-) .... –536

1604 Direct loans and interest receivable, net .......................... 441

1605 Accounts receivable from foreclosed property .................. 6

1699 Value of assets related to direct loans (net) ....................... 447

1999 Total assets ............................................................... 682

NET POSITION:

3300 Cumulative results of operations ................................ 682

Peace Corps

Federal Funds

Peace Corps

Including transfer of funds

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), including the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles for administrative purposes for use outside of the United States, $410,500,000, of which $6,330,000 is for the Office of Inspector General, to remain available until September 30, 2023: Provided, That the Director of the Peace Corps may transfer to the Foreign Currency Fluctuations Account, as authorized by section 16 of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2515), an amount not to exceed $5,000,000: Provided further, That funds transferred pursuant to the previous proviso may not be derived from amounts made available for Peace Corps overseas operations: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not to exceed $104,000 may be available for representation expenses, of which not to exceed $4,000 may be available for entertainment expenses: Provided further, That in addition to the requirements under section 7015(a) of this Act, the Peace Corps shall: consult with notify the Committees on Appropriations prior to any decision to open, close, or suspend a domestic or overseas office or a country program unless there is a substantial risk to volunteers or other Peace Corps personnel: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be used to pay for abortions: Provided further, That notwithstanding the previous proviso, section 614 of division E of Public Law 113–76 shall apply to funds appropriated under this heading. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 011–0100–0–1–151

2020 actual 2021 est. 2022 est.

Obligations by program activity:

0001 Direct program activity - Peace Corps ............................. 461 410 430

0002 Direct program activity - Peace Corps Inspector General ... 6 6 6

0799 Total direct obligations .............................................. 467 416 436

0801 Peace Corps (Reimbursable) ....................................... 2 6 6

0900 Total new obligations, unexpended accounts ................. 469 422 442

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:

1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 ................. 42 86 64

1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations .................. 9 9 8

1033 Recoveries of prior year paid obligations ...................... 1 1 2

1050 Unobligated balance (total) ......................................... 52 96 74

Budget authority:

Appropriations, discretionary:

1100 Appropriation .......................................................... 499 411 411

1131 Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently reduced .............. –30

1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total) ............................... 499 381 411

Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:

1700 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources .......... 3 9 5

1701 Change in uncollected payments, non-Federal sources ....... 1 1 2

1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) ......... 10 7

1900 Budget authority (total) .............................................. 503 391 418

1930 Total budgetary resources available ............................. 555 487 492

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

1940 Unobligated balance expired ...................................... –1 –1 –1

1941 Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year ................ 86 64 49

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:

3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 ................... 110 115 127

3010 New obligations, unexpended accounts ........................ 469 422 442

3011 Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts .... 4 4 4

3020 Outlays (gross) ....................................................... –454 –309 –410

3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired .... –9 –9 –8

3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired ...... –5 –2 –2

3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year .................................. 115 127 149

Uncollected payments:

3060 Uncollected payments, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 .... –5 –5 –6
The Peace Corps will provide direct and indirect support to Americans serving as Volunteers in approximately 60 countries worldwide in 2022, including the necessary safety and security provisions for Volunteers, trainees, and staff. The 2022 Budget supports recruitment, screening, and placement of Peace Corps trainees and funds the return to service of Peace Corps Volunteers after the global evacuations of Volunteers in 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The Volunteers help fill the trained manpower needs of developing countries and encourage self-sustaining development of skilled manpower. The Peace Corps also promotes mutual understanding between the peoples of the developing world and the United States and focuses the attention of the American people on the benefits of community service. Peace Corps Volunteers work primarily in the areas of agriculture, community economic development, education, environment, health and HIV/AIDS, and youth in development.

The Peace Corps Office of Inspector General provides independent oversight in accordance with the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended. Through audits, evaluations and investigations the office prevents and economy in agency programs and operations.

### Foreign Currency Fluctuations

This account transfers funds to the operating expense account for the Peace Corps to finance upward adjustments of recorded obligations because of foreign currency fluctuations. Transfers are made as needed to meet disbursement requirements in excess of funds otherwise available for obligation adjustment. Net gains resulting from favorable exchange rates are returned to this account and are available for subsequent transfer when needed. The account is repleted through the utilization of a special transfer authority that allows the Peace Corps to withdraw unobligated balances from the operating expenses account from prior years as long as the authorized limit of $5 million is not exceeded at the time of the transfer.

### Host Country Resident Contractors Separation Liability Fund

**Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0100 Balance, start of year</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 Agency Contributions, Host Country Resident Contractors Separation Liability Fund</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Total: Balances and receipts</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101 Host Country Resident Contractors Separation Liability Fund</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5099 Balance, end of year</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0801 Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 Host Country Resident Contractors Separation Liability Fund (Reimbursable)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budgetary resources:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Reimbursements of prior year unpaid obligations</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 Unobligated balance (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOST COUNTRY RESIDENT CONTRACTORS SEPARATION LIABILITY FUND—Continued

Program and Financing—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 Actual</th>
<th>2021 Est.</th>
<th>2022 Est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Change in obligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>–3</td>
<td>–30</td>
<td>–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority and outlays, net:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4090 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 Outlays from mandatory balances</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This fund is maintained to pay separation costs for Host Country Resident Personal Services Contractors of the Peace Corps in those countries in which such pay is legally authorized. The fund will be maintained by annual government contributions which are appropriated in the Peace Corps’ operating account.

Trust Funds

PEACE CORPS MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 Actual</th>
<th>2021 Est.</th>
<th>2022 Est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0881 Peace Corps Miscellaneous Trust Fund (Reimbursable)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 Actual</th>
<th>2021 Est.</th>
<th>2022 Est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unobligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collected</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900 Budget authority (total)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpended unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balance:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 Actual</th>
<th>2021 Est.</th>
<th>2022 Est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>–1</td>
<td>–2</td>
<td>–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum (non-add) entries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 Actual</th>
<th>2021 Est.</th>
<th>2022 Est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4090 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 Outlays from discretionary authority</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Miscellaneous contributions received by gift, devise, or bequest, that are used for the furtherance of the program, as authorized by 22 U.S.C. 2590(a)(4) (75 Stat. 612, as amended). Trust funds also include a fund to pay separation costs for Foreign Service National employees of the Peace Corps in those countries in which such pay is legally authorized. The fund, as authorized by Section 151 of Public Law 102–138, is maintained by annual Government contributions which are appropriated in the Peace Corps salaries and expenses account.

INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION

Federal Funds

INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION

For necessary expenses to carry out the functions of the Inter-American Foundation in accordance with the provisions of section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1969, $38,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2023: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not to exceed $2,000,000 may be available for representation expenses. (Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020 Actual</th>
<th>2021 Est.</th>
<th>2022 Est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 Development Grants (SPTF)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0802 Program Implementation Expenses</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0803 Administrative Expenses</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810 Development Grants (SPTF)</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0815 US AID ESC ECAP Partnership</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0899 Total reimbursable obligations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Inter-American Foundation (IAF) invests directly in community-led development across Latin America and the Caribbean to create more prosperous, peaceful, and democratic communities. The agency provides small grants to local leaders, innovators, and entrepreneurs solving their problems. IAF works to address critical issues in the region and advance the inclusion of historically marginalized populations, including women, youth, Indigenous peoples, African descendants, LGBTQI+, and persons with disabilities, in economic and civic life. The IAF's deep ties and half century of expertise working with civil society complement the efforts of other U.S. foreign assistance agencies and advance the strategic and security interests of the United States.

### Employment Summary

#### African Development Foundation

**Federal Funds**

For necessary expenses to carry out the African Development Foundation Act (title V of Public Law 96–533; 22 U.S.C. 290h et seq.), $33,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022. The Secretary of State may not withdraw any appropriation from the Treasury prior to the need of spending for such programs.
The United States African Development Foundation (USADF) is a federally funded public corporation that promotes economic development among marginalized populations in Sub-Saharan Africa. The agency provides small grants to increase food security, power local communities and enterprises through clean energy solutions, and provide entrepreneurial opportunities and improved income potential for Africa’s women and youth. USADF further’s U.S. priorities in these areas to ensure critical development initiatives enacted by Congress, such as the Global Food Security Act, Electrify Africa Act, and the African Growth and Opportunities Act, extend to rural populations.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code 166–0700–0–1–151</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1 Full-time permanent</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3 Other than full-time permanent</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.9 Total personnel compensation</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1 Civilian personnel benefits</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.2 Rental payments to others</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0 Equipment</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.0 Development grants</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.0 Direct obligations</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.8 Reimbursable obligations</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employment Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Identification code 166–0700–0–1–151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trust Funds

Gifts and Donations, African Development Foundation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0100 Balance, start of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current law:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 Gifts and Donations, African Development Foundation</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current law:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101 Gifts and Donations, African Development Foundation</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5099 Balance, end of year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001 Project Grants</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 New obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Recoveries of prior year unobligated balances</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800 Collected</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900 Budget authority (total)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in obligated balance:

Unobligated obligations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000 Unobligated obligations, brought forward, Oct 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040 Recoveries of prior year unobligated obligations, unexpired</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050 Unobligated obligations, end of year</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Obligated balance, start of year</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Obligated balance, end of year</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Budget authority and outlays, net:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4090 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 Outlays, gross</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4123 Non-Federal sources</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The United States is a member of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) through its quota subscription to the IMF, denominated in Special Drawing Rights (SDRs). An IMF member's quota subscription determines the maximum amount of financial resources that the member must commit to the IMF. Under reforms to IMF quotas decided in 2010 and implemented by the IMF in early 2016 after Congress passed the necessary legislation, the U.S. quota at the IMF increased by SDR 48,718,000,000 (approximately $68 billion using the current exchange rate) and is presently SDR 82,994,200,000 (approximately $115 billion using the current exchange rate). Quotas are the IMF's first line of financial resources and the main metric used by the IMF to determine members' voting shares and access to IMF financing.

The use of U.S. quota resources at the IMF constitutes an exchange of monetary assets and does not result in budget outlays. When the United States transfers dollars or other reserve assets to the IMF under the U.S. quota subscription, the United States receives an equal, offsetting, and in-kind return in the form of U.S. monetary assets and does not result in budget outlays. When the United States makes such transfers, the budget is not activated, meaning that at present the IMF is relying on quota resources for current financing.

In January 1997, the Executive Board of the IMF approved the creation of the New Arrangements to borrow (NAB), which is a standing arrangement among certain IMF members to supplement the IMF's quota resources as needed to forestall or cope with an impairment of the international monetary system or to deal with an exceptional situation that poses a threat to the stability of the system. The NAB became effective on November 17, 1998. It is now the second line of defense for IMF resources after a prior arrangement, the General Arrangements to Borrow (GAB), lapsed on December 25, 2018. The amounts authorized for the GAB were also not activated, meaning that at present the IMF is relying on quota resources for current financing.

In 2019, the United States joined other key countries and IMF leadership in advancing a package of actions to maintain the overall level of IMF resources in conjunction with reforms to IMF governance and lending. As part of this package, the IMF and NAB participants agreed to double the size of the NAB, while the IMF reduced its bilateral borrowing agreements by a similar amount. Congress authorized Treasury to double the size of the United States' NAB participation in the 2020 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act. The new NAB reforms, which include our increased participation, took effect in January 2021 and remains in effect until the end of 2025.

A total of 40 countries and institutions participate in the NAB for a total of SDR 361 billion (about $515 billion), of which the current U.S. share is approximately SDR 56 billion (about $80 billion). The NAB is currently not activated, meaning that at present the IMF is relying on quota resources for current financing.

With respect to this account, resources provided by the United States under the NAB constitute an exchange of monetary assets and do not result in any budgetary outlays because such transactions result in an equivalent increase in U.S. international reserve assets in the form of an equal, offsetting, interest-bearing claim on the IMF. U.S. claims on the IMF under the NAB are readily available to meet a U.S. balance-of-payments financing need. (See the Analytical Perspectives for additional information.) Section 7065 of the 2021 General Provisions in this chapter includes the necessary legislative language to extend and increase the NAB.
Contributions to IMF Facilities and Trust Funds

The International Monetary Fund (IMF) maintains several facilities, many in the form of trust funds, to provide assistance to the world's poorest countries. The most significant of these, the Poverty Reduction and Growth Trust (PRGT) is the IMF's concessional lending facility for low-income countries (LICs). Through the PRGT, the IMF makes subsidized loans (currently at zero percent interest) to the world's poorest countries in the context of longer-term economic adjustment programs. During the COVID-19 pandemic crisis, the PRGT has provided essential resources to help LICs, which generally lack reliable access to global capital markets and which are facing acute balance of payment stresses, respond to the pandemic and prevent economic collapse. Since the start of the pandemic, the IMF has lent close to $110 billion to countries in need. Of this amount, $9.4 billion in concessional financing to 50 poor countries came from the PRGT, a fivefold increase in annual lending from the PRGT's pre-pandemic level of $2 billion in concessional financing to 50 poor countries. A U.S. contribution to the PRGT would particularly benefit the most vulnerable populations in these countries.

The 2022 Budget requests a total of $102 million to enable the United States to make a meaningful contribution to the IMF through a grant to the PRGT, or other IMF facility, and to cover the subsidy cost of lending from Treasury's Exchange Stabilization Fund to the PRGT or other IMF facility.

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, as amended, this non-budgetary account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from direct loans and other investments obligated by the Secretary of the Treasury to the International Monetary Fund's (IMF) Poverty Reduction and Growth Trust or other IMF facilities, including modifications of those direct loans. The amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in the budget totals. The 2022 Budget includes a request for authorization of a direct loan for the PRGT.

MILITARY SALES PROGRAM

Federal Funds

SPECIAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identification code</th>
<th>2020 actual</th>
<th>2021 est.</th>
<th>2022 est.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obligations by program activity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit program obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710 Direct loan obligations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgetary resources:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrowing authority, mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400 Borrowing authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800 Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900 Budget authority (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930 Total budgetary resources available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in obligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing authority and disbursements, net:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4090 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4110 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4120 Federal sources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in obligated balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020 Outlays (gross)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing authority and disbursements, net:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4090 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4110 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4120 Federal sources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4180 Budget authority, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4190 Outlays, net (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget authority and outlays, net:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discretionary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 Budget authority, gross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011 Outlays from new discretionary authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4020 Outlays, gross (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4030 Federal sources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4033 Non-Federal sources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4040 Outlays against gross budget authority and outlays (total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Special Defense Acquisition Fund (SDAF) helps expedite the procurement of defense articles for provision to foreign nations and international organizations. The 2022 request reflects $900 million in new SDAF obligation authority, to be funded by a combination of offsetting collections and previous SDAF procurements, referred to as SDAF reimbursements.

In 2022, offsetting collections will be derived from the FMS sales of stock as well as other receipts consistent with section 51(b) of the Arms Export Control Act. The 2022 request will support advance purchases of high-demand equipment that has long procurement lead times, which is often the main limiting factor in our ability to provide coalition partners with critical equipment to make them operationally effective in a timely manner. Improving the mechanism for supporting U.S. partners is a high priority for both the Departments of State and Defense.

**Budgetary resources:**

### Obligations by program activity:

**2020 actual** | **2021 est.** | **2022 est.**
--- | --- | ---
Aircraft | 64,293 | 36,650 | 36,650
Missiles | 11,625 | 11,625 | 11,625
Communication Equipment | 1,677 | 1,677 | 1,677
Maintenance Support Equipment | 1,575 | 1,575 | 1,575
Special Activities R&D | 1,982 | 1,982 | 1,982
Tactical Support Combat Vehicles | 1,169 | 1,169 | 1,169
Ammunition | 7,929 | 7,929 | 7,929
Supply & Support Operations | 660 | 660 | 660
Construction | 462 | 462 | 462
Weapons | 112 | 112 | 112
Training | 661 | 661 | 661
Ships | 109 | 109 | 109
Administration | 1,137 | 1,186 | 1,186

**Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2):** 64,293

**Unobligated balance:**

| 2020 actual | 2021 est. | 2022 est. |
--- | --- | ---
Unobligated balance: | 161,389 | 171,750 | 172,887
Budget authority: | 12 | 171,750 | 172,887
Appropriations, mandatory: | 12,000 | 142,438 | 38,939
Appropriations, (special or trust fund): | 39,510 | 46,980 | 46,980

The Foreign Military Sales Trust Fund facilitates government-to-government sales of defense articles, defense services, and design and construction services. Estimates of sales used in this budget are in millions of dollars:

### GENERAL FUND RECEIPT ACCOUNTS

#### Estimating the New Sales

| 2020 Actual | 2021 Est. | 2022 Est. |
--- | --- | ---
$64,293 | $65,740 | $65,790

### ESTIMATES OF NEW SALES

| 2020 actual | 2021 est. | 2022 est. |
--- | --- | ---
61 | 607 | 607
1 | 1 | 1
177 | 19 | 19
157 | 124 | 124
210 | 651 | 651
4 | | |
121 | | |
5 | | |
GENERAL PROVISIONS

ALLOWANCES AND DIFFERENTIALS

Sec. 7001. Funds appropriated under title I of this Act shall be available, except as otherwise provided, for allowances and differentials as authorized by subchapter 59 of title 5, United States Code; for services as authorized by section 3109 of such title and for hire of passenger transportation pursuant to section 1343(b) of title 31, United States Code.

UNOBLIGATED BALANCES REPORT

Sec. 7002. Any department or agency of the United States Government to which funds are appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations a quarterly accounting of cumulative unobligated balances and obligated, but unexpended, balances by program, project, and activity, and Treasury Account Fund Symbol of all funds received by such department or agency in fiscal year 2021 or any previous fiscal year, disaggregated by fiscal year: Provided, That the report required by this section shall be submitted not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter and should specify by account the amount of funds obligated pursuant to bilateral agreements which have not been further obligated.

CONSULTING SERVICES

Sec. 7003. The expenditure of any appropriation under title I of this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES

Sec. 7004. (a) CAPITAL SECURITY COST SHARING EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding paragraph (2) of section 604(e) of the Secure Embassy Construction and Counterterrorism Act of 1999 (title VI of division A of H.R. 3427, as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(7) of Public Law 106–286 and contained in appendix G of that Act), as amended by section 111 of the Department of State Authorities Act, Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–323), a project to construct a facility of the United States May include office space or other accommodations for members of the United States Marine Corps.

(b) NEW DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES.—For the purposes of calculating the fiscal year 2021 costs of providing new United States diplomatic facilities in accordance with section 604(e) of the Secure Embassy Construction and Counterterrorism Act of 1999 (22 U.S.C. 4865 note), the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, shall determine the annual program level and agency shares in a manner that is proportional to the contribution of the Department of State for this purpose.

(c) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, which may be made available for the acquisition of property or award of construction contracts for overseas United States diplomatic facilities during fiscal year 2021, shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That notifications pursuant to this subsection shall include the information enumerated under the heading "Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance" in House Report 116–444.

(d) INTERIM AND TEMPORARY FACILITIES ABROAD.—

(1) SECURITY VULNERABILITIES.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance" may be made available, following consultation with the appropriate congressional committees, to address security vulnerabilities at interim and temporary United States diplomatic facilities abroad, including physical security upgrades and local guard staffing, except that the amount of funds made available for such purposes from this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs shall be a minimum of 25 percent of the amount of funds so made available for such purposes from the prior Act.

(2) CONSULTATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the opening, closure, or any significant modification to an interim or temporary United States diplomatic facility shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees and the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, except that such consultation and notification may be waived if there is a security risk to personnel.

(d) (e) SOFT TARGETS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance", not less than $10,000,000 shall be made available for security upgrades to soft targets, including schools, recreational facilities, and residences used by United States diplomatic personnel and their dependents.

PERSONNEL ACTIONS

Sec. 7005. 7004. Any costs incurred by a department or agency funded under title I of this Act resulting from personnel actions taken in response to funding reductions included in this Act shall be absorbed within the total budgetary resources available under title I such department or agency: Provided, That the authority to transfer funds between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities included elsewhere in this Act: Provided further, That use of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 7015 of this Act.

PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA

Sec. 7006. 7005. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes within the United States not authorized before enactment of this Act by Congress: Provided, That up to $25,000 may be made available to carry out the provisions of section 316 of the International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96–533, 22 U.S.C. 2151a note).

PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN COUNTRIES

Sec. 7007. 7006. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly any assistance or reparations for the governments of Cuba, North Korea, Iran, or Syria: Provided, That for purposes of this section, the prohibition on obligations or expenditures shall include direct loans, credits, insurance, and guarantees of the Export-Import Bank or its agents.

COUPS D'ETAT

Sec. 7008. 7007. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly any assistance to the government of any country whose duly elected head of government is deposed by military coup d'etat or decree or, after the date of enactment of this Act, a coup d'etat or decree in which the military plays a decisive role: Provided, That assistance may be resumed to such government if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that subsequent to the termination of assistance a democratically elected government has taken office or that provision of assistance is in the national interest of the United States: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to assistance to promote democratic elections or public participation in democratic processes: Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to the previous provisions shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS AUTHORITY

Sec. 7009. 7008. (a) DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL MEDIA.—

(1) DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Not to exceed the greater of 5 percent or $2,000,000 of any appropriations made available for the current fiscal year for the Department of State under title I of this Act or under title I of prior Acts may be transferred between, and merged with, such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers, and no such transfer may be made to increase the appropriation under the heading "Representation Expenses":

(B) EMBASSY SECURITY.—Funds appropriated under the headings "Diplomatic Programs", including for Worldwide Security Protection, "Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance", and "Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service" in this Act may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated under such headings if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is necessary to implement the recommendations of the Benghazi Accountability Review Board, for emergency evacuations, or to prevent or respond to security situations and requirements, following consultation with, and subject to the regular notification procedures of, such Committees: Provided, That such...
transfer authority is in addition to any transfer authority otherwise available in this Act and under any other provision of law.

(2) UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL MEDIA.—Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the United States Agency for Global Media under title I of this Act may be transferred between, and merged with, such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers.

(3) TREATMENT AS REPROGRAMMING.—Any transfer pursuant to this subsection shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 7015(j) of the Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

(b) LIMITATION ON TRANSFERS OF FUNDS BETWEEN AGENCIES.—

(1) GENERAL.—None of the funds made available under titles II through V of this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.

(2) ALLOCATION AND TRANSFERS.—Notwithstanding paragraph (1), in addition to transfers made by, or authorized elsewhere in, this Act, funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the purposes of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be allocated or transferred to agencies of the United States Government pursuant to the provisions of sections 109, 610, and 632 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of Public Law 115–254).

(3) NOTIFICATION.—Any agreement entered into by the United States Agency for International Development or the Department of State with any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government pursuant to section 632(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 valued in excess of $1,000,000 and any agreement made pursuant to section 632(a) of such Act, with funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the headings “Global Health Programs”, “Development Assistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, and “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That the requirement in the previous sentence shall not apply to agreements entered into between USAID and the Department of State.

(c) LIMITATION ON UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION.—Amounts transferred pursuant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of Public Law 115–254) may only be transferred from funds made available under title III of this Act, and such amounts shall not exceed $50,000,000: Provided, That any such transfers shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the Secretary of State, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, and the Chief Executive Officer of the United States International Development Finance Corporation (the Corporation), as appropriate, shall ensure that the programs funded by such transfers are coordinated with, and complement, foreign assistance programs implemented by the Department of State and USAID: Provided further, That no funds transferred pursuant to such authority may be used by the Corporation to post personnel abroad or for activities described in section 1421(c) of the BUILD Act of 2018.

(d) TRANSFER OF FUNDS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS.—None of the funds made available under titles II through V of this Act may be obligated under an appropriation account to which such funds were not appropriated, except for transfers specifically provided for in this Act, unless the President, not less than 5 days prior to the exercise of any authority contained in the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to transfer funds, consults with and provides a written policy justification to the Committees on Appropriations.

(1) Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs and transferred to the United States Development Finance Corporation pursuant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of Public Law 115–254) shall be paid to the United States International Development Finance Corporation Program Account.

(2) Funds appropriated under the heading “Economic Support Fund” directed to implement the Nita M. Lowey Middle East Partnership for Peace Act by application of section 7019 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021 (Fiscal Year 2021 Act) shall be excluded from the limitation on transfers pursuant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of Public Law 112–54) contained in section 7009(c) of the Fiscal Year 2021 Act.

(3) Whenever, in coordination, the Chief Executive Officer of the Millennium Challenge Corporation determines that it is in furtherance of the purposes of Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 (title VI of division D of Public Law 108–199, as amended), and the Chief Executive Officer of the United States International Development Finance Corporation determines that it is in furtherance of the purposes of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of Public Law 115–254), funds appropriated under the heading Millennium Challenge Corporation in this or prior Acts may be transferred to and merged with amounts under the heading United States International Development Finance Corporation—Program Account: Provided, That, when so transferred and merged, such funds shall be available for the costs of loans and guarantees provided by the United States International Development Finance Corporation pursuant to section 1421(b) of the BUILD Act and shall be subject to the limitations provided in the second, third, and fifth proviso under the heading United States International Development Finance Corporation—Program Account found in Public Law 116–260: Provided further, That such funds shall not be available for administrative expenses of the United States International Development Finance Corporation: Provided further, That the exercise of such authority shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the transfer authority provided in this section is in addition to any other transfer authority provided by law.

(e) AUDIT OF INTER-AGENCY TRANSFERS OF FUNDS.—Any agreement for the transfer of funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs entered into between the Department of State or USAID and another agency of the United States Government under the authority of section 632(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, or any comparable provision of law, shall expressly provide that the Inspector General (IG) for the agency receiving the transfer or allocation of such funds, or other entity with audit responsibility if the receiving agency does not have an IG, shall perform periodic program and financial audits of the use of such funds and report to the Department of State or USAID, as appropriate, upon completion of such audits: Provided, That such audits shall be transmitted to the Committees on Appropriations by the Department of State or USAID, as appropriate: Provided further, That funds transferred under such authority may be made available for the cost of such audits.

(f) TRANSFER OF OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS/GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM FUNDS.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Peacekeeping Operations" and "Foreign Military Financing Program" that are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 may be transferred to, and merged with, such funds appropriated under such headings: Provided further, That such transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority otherwise available under any other provision of law, including section 610 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further, That such transfer authority shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(d) ADDITIONAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—


(3) The authority provided in subsections (d)(1) and (d)(2) may be used to transfer up to $400,000,000 from the funds appropriated by this Act and may be exercised only if the Secretary of State determines that such transfer is needed to address unexpected contingencies, man-made or natural disasters, or other urgent needs.

(4) The authority provided by this subsection shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That such transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority otherwise available under any other provision of law, including section 610 of the Foreign Assistance
Act of 1961, which may be exercised by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Act.

**PROHIBITION AND LIMITATION ON CERTAIN EXPENSES**

SEC. 7010. **Prohibition on First-Class Travel.**—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used for first-class travel by employees of United States Government departments and agencies funded by this Act in contravention of section 301–10.122 through 301–10.124 of title 41, Code of Federal Regulations.

(b) **Computer Networks.**—None of the funds made available by this Act for the operating expenses of any United States Government department or agency may be used to establish or maintain a computer network for use by such department or agency unless such network has filters designed to block access to sexually explicit websites: Provided, That nothing in this subsection shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency, or any other entity carrying out the following activities: criminal investigations, prosecutions, and adjudications; administrative discipline; and the monitoring of such websites undertaken as part of official business.

(c) **Prohibition on Promotion of Tobacco.**—None of the funds made available by this Act shall be available to promote the sale or export of tobacco or tobacco products (including electronic nicotine delivery systems), or to seek the reduction or removal by any foreign country of restrictions on the marketing of tobacco or tobacco products (including electronic nicotine delivery systems), except for restrictions which are not applied equally to all tobacco or tobacco products (including electronic nicotine delivery systems) of the same type.

(d) **Email Servers Outside the .Gov Domain.**—None of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Diplomatic Programs" and "Capital Investment Fund" in title I, and "Operating Expenses" and "Capital Investment Fund" in title II that are made available to the Department of State and the United States Agency for International Development may be made available to support the use or establishment of email accounts or email servers created outside the .gov domain or not fitted for automated records management as part of a Federal government records management program in contravention of the Presidential and Federal Records Act Amendments of 2014 (Public Law 113–187).

(e) **Representation and Entertainment Expenses.**—Each Federal department, agency, or entity funded in titles I or II of this Act, and the Department of the Treasury and independent agencies funded in titles III or VI of this Act, shall take steps to ensure that domestic and overseas representation and entertainment expenses further official agency business and United States foreign policy interests, and—

(1) are primarily for fostering relations outside of the Executive Branch;
(2) are primarily for meals and events of a protocol nature;
(3) are not for employee-only events; and
(4) do not include activities that are substantially of a recreational character.

(f) **Limitations on Entertainment Expenses.**—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act under the headings "International Military Education and Training" or "Foreign Military Financing Program" for Informational Programs activities or under the headings "Global Health Programs", "Development Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", and "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" may be obligated or expended to pay for—

(1) alcoholic beverages; or
(2) entertainment expenses for activities that are substantially of a recreational character, including entrance fees at sporting events, theatrical and musical productions, and amusement parks.

**AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS**

SEC. 7011. **2010.** No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation after the expiration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided by this Act: Provided, That funds appropriated for the purposes of chapters 1 and 8 of part I, sections 661 and 667, chapters 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), and funds made available for "United States International Development Finance Corporation" and under the heading "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" shall remain available for an additional 4 years from the date on which the availability of such funds would otherwise have expired, if such funds are initially obligated before the expiration of their respective periods of availability contained in this Act: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, any funds made available for the purposes of chapter 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 which are allocated or obligated for cash disbursements in order to address balance of payments or economic policy reform objectives, shall remain available for an additional 4 years from the date on which the availability of such funds would otherwise have expired, if such funds are initially allocated or obligated before the expiration of their respective periods of availability contained in this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall provide a report to the Committees on Appropriations not later than October 31, 2021, detailing by account and source year, the use of this authority during the previous fiscal year: Provided further, That no funds shall be available to apply to funds appropriated under sections 10003, 10004, and 10005 of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (Public Law 117–2), including to such funds obligated prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT**

SEC. 7012. No part of any appropriation provided under titles III through VI in this Act shall be used to furnish assistance to the government of any country which is in default during a period in excess of 1 calendar year in payment to the United States of principal or interest on any loan made to the government of such country by the United States pursuant to a program for which funds are appropriated under this Act unless the President determines, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, that assistance for such country is in the national interest of the United States.

**PROHIBITION ON TAXATION OF UNITED STATES ASSISTANCE**

SEC. 7013. (a) **Prohibition on Taxation.**—None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act may be made available to provide assistance for a foreign country under a new bilateral agreement governing the terms and conditions under which such assistance is to be provided unless such agreement includes a provision stating that assistance provided by the United States shall be exempt from taxation, or reimbursed, by the foreign government, and the Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall expeditiously seek to negotiate amendments to existing bilateral agreements, as necessary, to include such a provision.

(b) **Notification and Reimbursement of Foreign Taxes.**—An amount equivalent to 200 percent of the total taxes assessed during fiscal year 2021 on funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs by a foreign government or entity against United States assistance programs, either directly or through grantees, contractors, and subcontractors, shall be withheld from obligation from funds appropriated for assistance for fiscal year 2022 and for prior fiscal years and allocated for the central government of such country or for the West Bank and Gaza program, as applicable, if, not later than September 30, 2022, such taxes have not been reimbursed: Provided, That the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act and then quarterly thereafter until September 30, 2021, on the foreign governments and entities that have not reimbursed such taxes, including any amount of funds withheld pursuant to this subsection.

(c) **De Minimis Exception.**—Foreign taxes of a de minimis nature shall not be subject to the provisions of subsection (b).

(d) **Reprogramming of Funds.**—Funds withheld from obligation for each foreign government or entity pursuant to subsection (b) shall be reprogrammed for assistance for countries which do not assess taxes on United States assistance or which have an effective arrangement that is providing substantial reimbursement of such taxes, and that can reasonably be accommodated such assistance in a programmatically responsible manner.

(e) **Determinations.**

(1) **In General.**—The provisions of this section shall not apply to any foreign government or entity that assesses such taxes if the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations that—

(A) such foreign government or entity has an effective arrangement that is providing substantial reimbursement of such taxes; or
(B) the foreign policy interests of the United States outweigh the purpose of this section to ensure that United States assistance is not subject to taxation.

(2) **Consultation.**—The Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days prior to exercising the authority of this subsection with regard to any foreign government or entity.

(f) **Implementation.**—The Secretary of State shall issue and update rules, regulations, or policy guidance, as appropriate, to implement the prohibition against the taxation of assistance contained in this section.

(g) **Definitions.**—As used in this section:

(1) **Bilateral Agreement.**—The term "bilateral agreement" refers to a framework bilateral agreement between the Government of the United States and the government of the country receiving assistance that describes the privileges and immunities applicable to United States foreign assistance for such country generally, or an individual agreement between the Government of the United States and such government that describes, among other things, the treatment for tax purposes that will be accorded the United States assistance provided under that agreement.
(2) TAXES AND TAXATION.—The term "taxes and taxation" shall include value added taxes and customs duties but shall not include individual income taxes assessed to local staff.

(b) REPROGRAMMING.—Funds appropriated under titles II and VI of this Act which are specifically designated may be reprogrammed for other programs within the same account notwithstanding the designation if compliance with the designation is made impossible by operation of any provision of this Act or by a significant change in circumstances as determined by the Secretary of State: Provided, That any such reprogramming shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That assistance that is reprogrammed pursuant to this subsection shall be made available under the same terms and conditions as originally provided.

(2) EXCEPTION ON SECURITY.—In addition to the authority contained in subsection (a), the original period of availability of funds appropriated by this Act and administered by the Department of State or the United States Agency for International Development that are specifically designated for particular programs or activities by this or any other Act may be extended for an additional fiscal year if the Secretary of State or the USAID Administrator, as appropriate, determines and reports promptly to the Committees on Appropriations that the termination of assistance to a country or a significant change in circumstances makes it unlikely that such designated funds can be obligated during the original period of availability: Provided, That such designated funds that continue to be available for an additional fiscal year shall be obligated only for the purpose of such designation.

(c) OTHER ACTS.—Ceilings and specifically designated funding levels contained in this Act shall not be applicable to funds or authorities appropriated or otherwise made available by any subsequent Act unless such Act specifically so directs: Provided, That specifically designated funding levels or minimum funding requirements contained in any other Act shall not be applicable to funds appropriated by this Act.

NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 7015. (a) NOTIFICATION OF CHANGES IN PROGRAMS, PROJECTS, AND ACTIVITIES.—None of the funds made available in titles I, II, and VI, and under the headings "Peace Corps" and "Millennium Challenge Corporation", of this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs to the departments and agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation in fiscal year 2021–2022, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees or of currency reflows or other offsetting collections, or made available by transfer, to the departments and agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation to—

(1) create new programs;
(2) suspend or eliminate a program, project, or activity;
(3) close, suspend, open, or reopen a mission or post;
(4) create, close, reorganize, downsize, or rename bureaus, centers, or offices; or
(5) contract out or privatize any functions or activities presently performed by Federal employees; unless [previously justified to] the Committees on Appropriations or such Committees are notified 15 days in advance of such obligation.

(b) NOTIFICATION OF REPROGRAMMING OF FUNDS.—None of the funds provided under titles I, II, and VI of this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, to the departments and agencies funded under such titles that remain available for obligation in fiscal year 2021–2022, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the department and agency funded under title I of this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure for programs, projects, or activities through a reprogramming of funds in excess of $1,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that—

(1) augments or changes existing programs, projects, or activities; or
(2) relocates an existing office or employees.

reduce[s] by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or

results from any general savings, including savings from a reduction in personnel, which would result in a change in existing programs, projects, or activities as approved by Congress; unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

(c) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—None of the funds made available by this Act under the headings "Global Health Programs", "Development Assistance", "International Organizations and Programs", "Trade and Development Agency", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy Fund", " Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", "Peacekeeping Operations", "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs", "Millennium Challenge Corporation", "Foreign Military Financing Program", "International Military Education and Training", "United States International Development Finance Corporation", and "Peace Corps", shall be available for obligation for programs, projects, activities, type of material assistance, countries, or other operations not justified or in excess of the amount justified to the Committees on Appropriations for obligation under any of these specific headings unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such obligation: Provided, That the President shall not enter into any commitment of funds appropriated for the purposes of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act for the provision of major defense equipment, other than conventional ammunition, or other major defense items defined to be aircraft, ships, missiles, or motor vehicles, not previously justified to Congress or 20 percent in excess of the quantities justified to Congress unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such commitment: Provided further, That requirements of this subsection or any similar provision of this or any other Act shall not apply to any reprogramming for a program, project, or activity for which funds are appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act of less than 10 percent of the amount previously justified to Congress for obligation for such program, project, or activity for the current fiscal year: Provided further, That any notification submitted pursuant to subsection (f) of this section shall include information (if known on the date of transmital of such notification) on the use of notwithstanding authority.

(d) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS AND FUNDING NOTIFICATIONS.—

(1) PROGRAMS.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be made available to support or continue any program initially funded under any authority of title 10, United States Code, or any Act making or authorizing appropriations for the Department of Defense, unless the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense and in accordance with the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, submits a justification to such Committees that includes a description of, and the estimated costs associated with, the support or continuation of such program.

(2) FUNDING.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds transferred by the Department of Defense to the Department of State and the United States Agency for International Development for assistance for foreign countries and international organizations shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(3) NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES.—Prior to providing excess Department of Defense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations to the same extent and under the same conditions as other committees pursuant to subsection (f) of that section: Provided, That before issuing a letter of offer to sell excess defense articles under the Arms Export Control Act, the Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in accordance with the regular notification procedures of such Committees if such defense articles are significant military equipment (as defined in section 479 of the Arms Export Control Act) or are valued (in terms of original acquisition cost) at $7,000,000 or more, or if notification is required elsewhere in this Act for the use of appropriated funds for specific countries that would receive such excess defense articles: Provided further, That such Committees shall be also be informed of the original acquisition cost of such defense articles.

(e) FINAL WAIVER.—The requirements of this section or any similar provision of this Act or any other Act, including any prior Act requiring notification in accordance with the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, may be waived if failure to do so would pose a substantial risk to human health or welfare: Provided, That in case of any such waiver, notification to the Committees on Appropriations shall be provided as early as practicable, but in no event later than 3 days after taking the action to which such notification requirement was applicable, in the context of the circumstances necessitating such waiver: Provided further, That any notification provided pursuant to such a waiver shall contain an explanation of the emergency circumstances.

(f) COUNTRY NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.

None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act may be obligated or expended for assistance for Afghanistan, Bahrain, Burma, Cambodia, Colombia, Cuba, Egypt, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Greenland, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Libya, Mexico, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Philippines, the Russian Federation, Somalia, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Syria, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Yemen, and Zimbabwe except as provided through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(g) TRUST FUNDS.—Funds appropriated or otherwise made available in title III of this Act and prior Acts making funds available for the Department of State,
foreign operations, and related programs that are made available for a trust fund held by an international financial institution shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations and such notification shall include the information specified under this section in House Report 116-444.

(1) DIPLOMATIC PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated under title I of this Act under the heading "Diplomatic Programs" that are made available for lateral entry into the Foreign Service shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(2) OTHER PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for the following programs and activities shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations:

(A) the Global Engagement Center, except that the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to submitting such notification;

(B) the Power Africa and Prosper Africa initiatives;

(C) community-based police assistance conducted pursuant to the authority of section 7035(a)(1) of this Act;

(D) the Prevention and Stabilization Fund and the Multi-Donor Global Fragility Fund;

(E) the Indo-Pacific Strategy;

(F) the Global Security Contingency Fund;

(G) the Countering Chinese Influence Fund and the Countering Russian Influence Fund;

(H) the Program to End Modern Slavery; and

(I) the Women's Global Development and Prosperity Fund.

(3) DEMOCRACY PROGRAM POLICY AND PROCEDURES.—Modifications to democracy program policy and procedures, including relating to the use of consortia, by the Department of State and USAID shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(4) ARMS SALES.—The reports, notifications, and certifications, and any other documents, required to be submitted pursuant to section 36(a) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2776), and such documents submitted pursuant to section 36(b) through (d) of such Act with respect to countries that have received assistance provided with funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, shall be concurrently submitted to the Committees on Appropriations and shall include information about the source of funds for any sale or transfer, as applicable, if known at the time of submission.

(iii) WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV that are withheld from obligation or otherwise not programmed as a result of application of a provision of law in this or any other Act shall, if reprogrammed, be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(g) FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AND GLOBAL HEALTH SECURITY REVIEWS.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available to make programmatic, funding, and organizational changes resulting from implementation of any foreign assistance review or realignment shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That such notifications may be submitted in classified form, if necessary: Provided further, That the consultation requirement of this subsection shall apply to global health security programs, to include the Global Health Security Agenda and emergency health responses.

(h) PRIOR CONSULTATION REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of State, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, the Chief Executive Officer of the United States International Development Finance Corporation, and the Chief Executive Officer of the Millennium Challenge Corporation shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations at least 7 days prior to informing a government of, or publically announcing a decision on, the suspension or early termination of assistance to a country or a territory, including as a result of an interagency review of such assistance, from funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs: Provided, That such consultation shall include a detailed justification for such suspension, including a description of the assistance being suspended.

(i) REPORT ON FUNDS RECEIVED FROM FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.—The Secretary of State and the USAID Administrator, as appropriate, shall report to the Committees on Appropriations on a quarterly basis until September 30, 2021, on funds received from foreign governments pursuant to sections 607 and 635(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, other than from countries that are North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) or major non-NATO allies designated pursuant to section 517(b) of such Act: Provided, That such report shall include the requirements described under this heading in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act).

DOCKET REQUESTS, RECORDS MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED CYBERSECURITY PROTECTIONS

SEC. 7016. 7013.

(a) DOCUMENT REQUESTS.—None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act shall be available to a nongovernmental organization, including any contractor, which fails to provide upon timely request any document, file, or record necessary to the auditing requirements of the Department of State and the United States Agency for International Development.

(b) RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND RELATED CYBERSECURITY PROTECTIONS.—The Secretary of State and USAID Administrator shall—

(1) regularly review and update the policies, directives, and oversight necessary to comply with Federal statutes, regulations, and presidential executive orders and memoranda concerning the preservation of all records made or received in the conduct of official business, including record emails, instant messaging, and other online tools;

(2) use funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Diplomatic Programs" and "Capital Investment Fund" in title I, and "Operating Expenses" and "Capital Investment Fund" in title II, as appropriate, to improve Federal records management pursuant to the Federal Records Act (44 U.S.C. Chapters 21, 29, 31, and 33) and other applicable Federal records management statutes, regulations, or policies for the Department of State and USAID;

(3) direct departing employees, including senior officials, that all Federal records generated by such employees belong to the Federal Government;

(4) substantially reduce, compared to the previous fiscal year, the response time for identifying and retrieving Federal records, including requests made pursuant to section 552 of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the "Freedom of Information Act"); and

(5) strengthen cybersecurity measures to mitigate vulnerabilities, including those resulting from the use of personal email accounts or servers outside the .gov domain, improve the process to identify and remove inactive user accounts, update and enforce guidance related to the control of national security information, and implement the recommendations of the applicable reports of the cognizant Office of Inspector General.

USE OF FUNDS IN CONTRAVENTION OF THIS ACT

SEC. 7017. If the President makes a determination not to comply with any provision of this Act on constitutional grounds, the head of the relevant Federal agency shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in writing within 5 days of such determination, for the basis for such determination and any resulting changes to program or policy.

PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION

SEC. 7018. 7014.

None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for the performance of abortions as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce any person to practice abortions. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for the performance of involuntary sterilization as a method of family planning or to coerce or provide any financial incentive to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be obligated or expended for any country or organization if the President certifies that the use of these funds by any such country or organization would violate any of the above provisions related to abortions and involuntary sterilizations.

ALLOCATIONS AND REPORTS

SEC. 7019. (a) ALLOCATION TABLES.—Subject to subsection (b), funds appropriated by this Act under titles III through V shall be made available at not less than the amounts specifically designated in the respective tables included in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): Provided, That such designated amounts for foreign countries and international organizations shall serve as the amounts for such countries and international organizations transmitted to Congress in the report required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and shall be made available for such foreign countries and international organizations notwithstanding the date of the transmission of such report.

(b) AUTHORIZED DEVIATIONS BELOW MINIMUM LEVELS.—Unless otherwise provided for by this Act, the Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, as applicable, may deviate by not
more than 10 percent below the minimum amounts specifically designated in the respective tables in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act); Provided, That deviations pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) LIMITATION.—For specifically designated amounts that are included, pursuant to subsection (a), in the report required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, deviations authorized by subsection (b) may only take place after submission of such report.

(d) EXCEPTIONS.—

(1) Subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply to—

(A) amounts designated for "International Military Education and Training" in the respective tables included in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act);

(B) funds for which the initial period of availability has expired; and

(C) amounts designated by this Act as minimum funding requirements.

(2) The authority in subsection (b) to deviate below amounts designated in the respective tables included in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act) shall not apply to the table included under the heading "Global Health Programs" in such statement.

(3) With respect to the amounts designated for "Global Programs" in the table under the heading "Economic Support Fund" included in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), subsection (b) shall be applied by substituting "5 percent" for "10 percent".

(e) REPORTS.—The Secretary of State, USAID Administrator, and other designated officials, as appropriate, shall submit the reports required, in the manner described, in House Report 116–444 and the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), unless directed otherwise in such explanatory statement.

(f) CLARIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "International Disaster Assistance" and "Migration and Refugee Assistance" shall not be included for purposes of meeting amounts designated for countries in this Act or the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), unless such headings are specifically designated as the source of funds.

[SEC. 7020. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to make any pledge for future year funding for any multilateral or bilateral program funded in titles III through VI of this Act unless such pledge meets one or more of the requirements enumerated under section 7066 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6).]

[PROHIBITION ON PROVISION OF PROPORTIONAL ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENTS SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM]

[SEC. 7021. (a) LETHAL MILITARY EQUIPMENT EXPORTS.—

(1) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under titles III through VI of this Act may be made available to any foreign government which provides lethal military equipment to a country the government of which the Secretary of State has determined supports international terrorism for purposes of section 1754(c) of the Export Reform Control Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C. 4813(c)): Provided, That the prohibition under this section with respect to a foreign government shall terminate 12 months after that government ceases to provide such military equipment: Provided further, That this section applies with respect to lethal military equipment provided under a contract entered into after October 1, 1997.

(2) DETERMINATION.—Assistance restricted by paragraph (1) or any other provision of law, may be furnished if the President determines that to do so is important to the national interest of the United States.

(3) REPORT.—Whenever the President makes a determination pursuant to paragraph (2), the President shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report with respect to the furnishing of such assistance, including a detailed explanation of the assistance to be provided, the estimated dollar amount of such assistance, and an explanation of how the assistance furthers United States national interest.

(b) BILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—

(1) LIMITATIONS.—Funds appropriated for bilateral assistance in titles III through VI of this Act and funds appropriated under any such title in prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, shall not be made available to any foreign government which the President determines—

(A) grants sanctuary from prosecution to any individual or group which has committed an act of international terrorism;

(B) otherwise supports international terrorism; or

(C) is controlled by an organization designated as a terrorist organization under section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

(2) WAIVER.—The President may waive the application of paragraph (1) to a government if the President determines that national security or humanitarian reasons justify such waiver: Provided, That the President shall publish each such waiver in the Federal Register and, at least 15 days before the waiver takes effect, shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the waiver (including the justification for the waiver) in accordance with the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.


[DEFINITION OF PROJECT, PROGRAM, AND ACTIVITY]

[SEC. 7023] 7016. For the purpose of titles II through VI of this Act "program, project, and activity" shall be defined at the appropriations Act account level and shall include all appropriations and authorizations Acts funding directives, ceilings, and limitations with the exception that for the "Economic Support Fund", "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", and "Foreign Military Financing Program" accounts, "program, project, and activity" shall also be considered to include country, regional, and central program level funding within each such account, and for the development assistance accounts of the United States Agency for International Development, "program, project, and activity" shall also be considered to include central, country, regional, and program level funding, either as—

(1) justified to Congress; or

(2) allocated by the Executive Branch in accordance with the report required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or as modified pursuant to section 7019 of this Act.

[AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION, AND UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION]

[SEC. 7024] 7017. Unless expressly provided to the contrary, provisions of this or any other Act, including provisions contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activities authorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps Act, the Inter-American Foundation Act, or the African Development Foundation Act: Provided, That prior to conducting activities in a country for which assistance is prohibited, the agency shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations and report to those Committees within 15 days of taking such action.

[COMMERCIAL TRADE AND SURPLUS COMMODITIES]

[SEC. 7025] 7018. (a) WORLD MARKETS.—None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act for direct assistance and none of the funds otherwise made available to the Export-Import Bank and the United States International Development Finance Corporation shall be obligated or expended to finance any loan, any assistance, or any other financial commitments for establishing or expanding production of any commodity for export by any country other than the United States, if the commodity is likely to be in surplus on world markets at the time the resulting productive capacity is expected to become operative and if the assistance will cause substantial injury to United States producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity: Provided, That such prohibition shall not apply to the Export-Import Bank if in the judgment of its Board of Directors the loan or assistance is important to the national interest of the United States and furthers United States national interest.

(b) EXPORTS.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act or any other Act to carry out chapter I of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be available for any testing or breeding feasibility study, variety improvement or introduction, consultancy, publication, conference, or training in connection with the growth
or production in a foreign country of an agricultural commodity for export which would compete with a similar commodity grown or produced in the United States: Provided, That this subsection shall not prohibit—

(1) activities designed to increase food security in developing countries where such activities will not have a significant impact on the export of agricultural commodities of the United States;

(2) research activities intended primarily to benefit United States producers;

(3) activities in a country that is eligible for assistance from the International Development Association, is not eligible for assistance from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and does not export on a consistent basis the agricultural commodity with respect to which assistance is furnished; or

(4) activities in a country the President determines is recovering from widespread conflict, a humanitarian crisis, or a complex emergency.

(c) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive directors of the international financial institutions to use the voice and vote of the United States to oppose any assistance by such institutions, using funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act, for the production or extraction of any commodity or mineral for export, if it is in surplus on world markets and if the assistance will cause substantial injury to United States producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity.

[SEPARATE ACCOUNTS]

SEC. 7026. (a) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR LOCAL CURRENCIES.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—If assistance is furnished to the government of a foreign country under chapters 1 and 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 under agreements which result in the generation of local currencies of that country, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall—

(A) require that local currencies be deposited in a separate account established by that government;

(B) enter into an agreement with that government which sets forth—

(i) the amount of the local currencies to be generated; and

(ii) the terms and conditions under which the currencies so deposited may be utilized, consistent with this section; and

(C) establish by agreement with that government the responsibilities of USAID and that government to monitor and account for deposits into and disbursements from the separate account.

(b) USES OF LOCAL CURRENCIES.—As may be agreed upon with the foreign government, local currencies deposited in a separate account pursuant to subsection (a), or an equivalent amount of local currencies, shall be used only—

(A) to carry out chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (as the case may be), for such purposes as—

(i) project and sector assistance activities; or

(ii) debt and deficit financing; or

(B) for the administrative requirements of the United States Government.

(c) PROGRAMMING ACCOUNTABILITY.—USAID shall take all necessary steps to ensure that the equivalent of the local currencies disbursed pursuant to subsection (a)(2)(A) from the separate account established pursuant to subsection (a) are used for the purposes agreed upon pursuant to subsection (a)(2).

(d) TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.—Upon termination of assistance to a country under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (as the case may be), any unencumbered balances of funds which remain in a separate account established pursuant to subsection (a) shall be disposed of for such purposes as may be agreed to by the government of that country and the United States Government.

(e) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR CASH TRANSFERS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—If assistance is made available to the government of a foreign country, under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as cash transfer assistance or as nonproject sector assistance, that country shall be required to maintain such funds in a separate account and not commingle with any other funds.

(2) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.—Such funds may be obligated and expended notwithstanding provisions of law which are inconsistent with the nature of this assistance including provisions which are referenced in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Committee of Conference accompanying House Joint Resolution 648 (House Report No. 98–1159).

(3) NOTIFICATION.—At least 15 days prior to obligating any such cash transfer or nonproject sector assistance, the President shall submit a notification through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, which shall include a detailed description of how the funds proposed to be made available will be used, with a discussion of the United States interests that will be served by such assistance (including, as appropriate, a description of the economic policy reforms that will be promoted by such assistance).

(f) EXEMPTION.—Nonproject sector assistance funds may be exempt from the requirements of paragraphs (1) through (3) only through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

SEC. 7027. (a) ASSISTANCE THROUGH NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of chapters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and from funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”: Provided, That before using the authority of this subsection to furnish assistance in support of programs of nongovernmental organizations, the President shall notify the Committees on Appropriations pursuant to the regular notification procedures, including a description of the program to be assisted, the assistance to be provided, and the reasons for furnishing such assistance: Provided further, That nothing in this subsection shall be construed to alter any existing statutory prohibitions against abortion or involuntary sterilizations contained in this or any other Act.

(b) PUBLIC LAW 480.—During fiscal year 2021 and 2022, restrictions contained in this or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country shall not be construed to restrict assistance under the Food for Peace Act (Public Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.): Provided, That none of the funds appropriated to carry out title I of such Act and made available pursuant to this subsection may be obligated or expended except as provided through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply—

(1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision of law prohibiting assistance to countries that support international terrorism; or

(2) with respect to section 116 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision of law prohibiting assistance to the government of a country that violates internationally recognized human rights.

LOCAL COMPETITION

SEC. 7028. (a) REQUIREMENTS FOR EXCEPTIONS TO COMPETITION FOR LOCAL ENTITIES.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available to the United States Agency for International Development may only be made available for limited competitions through local entities if—

(1) prior to the determination to limit competition to local entities, USAID has—

(A) assessed the level of local capacity to effectively implement, manage, and account for programs included in such competition; and

(B) documented the written results of the assessment and decisions made; and

(2) prior to making an award after limiting competition to local entities—

(A) each successful local entity has been determined to be responsible in accordance with USAID guidelines; and

(B) effective monitoring and evaluation systems are in place to ensure that award funding is used for its intended purposes; and

(3) no level of acceptable fraud is assumed.

(b) EXTENSION OF PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY.—Section 7077 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (division I of Public Law 112–74) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2021 and 2022.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

SEC. 7029. (a) EVALUATIONS AND REPORT.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to use the voice of the United States to encourage such institution to adopt and implement a publicly available policy, including the strategic use of peer reviews and external experts, to conduct independent, in-depth evaluations of the effectiveness of at least 35 percent of all loans, grants, programs, and significant analytical non-lending activities in advancing the institution’s goals of reducing poverty and promoting equitable economic growth, consistent with relevant safeguards, to ensure that decisions to support such loans, grants, programs, and activities are based on accurate data and objective analysis: Provided, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations on steps taken in fiscal year 2020 by the United States executive directors and the international financial institutions consistent with this subsection compared to the previous fiscal year.

(b) SAFEGUARDS.—
(1) **STANDARD.**—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Director of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Development Association to use the voice and vote of the United States to oppose loans or other financing for projects unless such projects—

(A) provide for accountability and transparency, including the collection, verification, and publication of beneficial ownership information related to extractive industries and on-site monitoring during the life of the project; and

(B) will be developed and carried out in accordance with best practices regarding environmental conservation, cultural protection, and empowerment of local populations, including free, prior and informed consent of affected indigenous communities;

(C) do not provide incentives for, or facilitate, forced displacement or other violations of human rights; and

(D) do not partner with or otherwise involve enterprises owned or controlled by the armed forces.

(c) **COMPENSATION.**—None of the funds appropriated under title V of this Act may be made as payment to any international financial institution while the United States executive director to such institution is compensated by the institution at a rate which, together with whatever compensation such executive director receives from the United States, is in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, or while any alternate United States executive director to such institution is compensated by the institution at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States Code.

(d) **HUMAN RIGHTS.**—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to use the voice and vote of the United States to promote human rights due diligence and risk management, as appropriate, in connection with any loan, grant, policy, or strategy of such institution in accordance with the requirements specified under this subsection in House Report 116-444: Provided, That prior to voting on any such loan, grant, policy, or strategy the executive director shall consult with the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, if the executive director has reason to believe that such loan, grant, policy, or strategy could result in forced displacement or other violations of human rights.

(e) **FAINTED AND CORRUPTION.**—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to use the voice of the United States to include in loan, grant, and other financing agreements improvements in borrowing countries' financial management and judicial capacity to investigate, prosecute, and punish fraud and corruption.

(f) **BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP INFORMATION.**—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to use the voice of the United States to encourage such institution to collect, verify, and publish, to the maximum extent practicable, beneficial ownership information (excluding proprietary information) for any corporation or limited liability company, other than a publicly listed company, that receives funds from any such financial institution: Provided, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations on steps taken in fiscal year 2020 by the United States executive directors and the international financial institutions consistent with this subsection compared to the previous fiscal year.

(g) **WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS.**—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to use the voice of the United States to encourage such institution to effectively implement and enforce policies and procedures which meet or exceed best practices in the United States for the protection of whistleblowers from retaliation, including—

(1) protection against retaliation for internal and lawful public disclosure;

(2) legal burdens of proof;

(3) statutes of limitation for reporting retaliation;

(4) access to binding independent adjudicative bodies, including shared cost and selection external arbitration; and

(5) results that eliminate the effects of proven retaliation, including provision for the restoration of prior employment.

### INSECURE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS

SEC. 7030. §7021. Funds appropriated by this Act [shall] may be made available for programs, including through the Digital Connectivity and Cybersecurity Partnership—

(1) advance the adoption of secure, next-generation communications networks and services, including 5G, and cybersecurity policies, in countries receiving assistance under this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs;

(2) counter the establishment of insecure communications networks and services, including 5G, promoted by the People's Republic of China and other state-backed enterprises that are subject to undue or extrajudicial control by their country of origin; and

(3) provide policy and technical training on deploying open, interoperable, reliable, and secure networks to information communication technology professionals in countries receiving assistance under this Act, as appropriate: Provided, That such funds, including funds under the "Economic Support Fund" heading, may be used to support the participation of foreign military officials in programs designed to strengthen civilian cybersecurity capacity, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

### FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET TRANSPARENCY

SEC. 7031. §7022. (a) **LIMITATION ON DIRECT GOVERNMENT-TO-GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE.**—

(1) **REQUIREMENTS.**—Funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for direct government-to-government assistance only if the requirements included in section 7031(b)(1)(A) through (E) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6) are fully met.

(2) **CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.**—In addition to the requirements in paragraph (1), funds may only be made available for direct government-to-government assistance subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That such notification shall contain an explanation of how the proposed activity meets the requirements of paragraph (1): Provided further, That the requirements of this paragraph shall only apply to direct government-to-government assistance in an amount of $10,000,000 and all funds available for cash transfer, budget support, and cash payments to individuals.

(3) **SUSPENSION OF ASSISTANCE.**—The Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development or the Secretary of State, as appropriate, shall suspend any direct government-to-government assistance if the Administrator or the Secretary has credible information of material misuse of such assistance, unless the Administrator or the Secretary reports to the Committees on Appropriations that it is in the national interest of the United States to continue such assistance, including a justification, or that such misuse has been appropriately addressed.

(4) **SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION.**—The Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations, concurrent with the fiscal year 2022 congressional budget justification materials, amounts planned for assistance described in paragraph (1) by country, proposed funding amount, source of funds, and type of assistance.

(5) **DEBT SERVICE PAYMENT PROHIBITION.**—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the government of any foreign country for debt service payments owed by any country to any international financial institution.

(b) **NATIONAL BUDGET AND CONTRACT TRANSPARENCY.**—

(1) **MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF FISCAL TRANSPARENCY.**—The Secretary of State shall continue to update and strengthen the "minimum requirements of fiscal transparency" for each government receiving assistance appropriated by this Act, as identified in the report required by section 7031(b)(1) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division K of Public Law 113–76).

(2) **DETERMINATION AND REPORT.**—For each government identified pursuant to paragraph (1), the Secretary of State, not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, shall make or update any determination of "significant progress" or "no significant progress" in meeting the minimum requirements of fiscal transparency, and make such determinations publicly available in an annual "Fiscal Transparency Report" to be posted on the Department of State website: Provided, That such report shall include the elements included under this section in the explanatory statement described in section 4 in the matter preceding division A of Public Law 116–94.

(3) **ASSISTANCE.**—Not less than $7,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" shall be made available for programs and activities to assist governments identified pursuant to paragraph
(1) To improve budget transparency and to support civil society organizations in such countries that promote budget transparency.]

[c] Anti-Kleptocracy and Human Rights.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—(A) Officials of foreign governments and their immediate family members about whom the Secretary of State has credible information have been involved, directly or indirectly, in significant corruption, including corruption related to the extraction of natural resources, or a gross violation of human rights, including the wrongful detention of locally employed staff of a United States diplomatic mission or a United States citizen or national, shall be ineligible for entry into the United States.

(B) The Secretary shall also publicly or privately designate or identify the officials of foreign governments and their immediate family members about whom the Secretary has such credible information without regard to whether the individual has applied for a visa.

(2) EXCEPTION.—Individuals shall not be ineligible for entry into the United States pursuant to paragraph (1) if such entry would further important United States law enforcement objectives or is necessary to permit the United States to fulfill its obligations under the United Nations Headquarters Agreement: Provided, That nothing in paragraph (1) shall be construed to derogate from United States Government obligations under applicable international agreements.

(3) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the application of paragraph (1) if the Secretary determines that the waiver would serve a compelling national interest that the circumstances which caused the individual to be ineligible have changed sufficiently.

(4) REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act, and every 90 days thereafter until September 30, 2021, the Secretary of State shall submit a report, including a classified annex if necessary, to the appropriate congressional committees and the Committees on the Judiciary describing the information related to corruption or violation of human rights concerning each of the individuals found ineligible in the previous 12 months pursuant to paragraph (1)(A) as well as the individuals who the Secretary designated or identified pursuant to paragraph (1)(B), or who would be ineligible but for the application of paragraph (2), a list of any waivers provided under paragraph (3), and the justification for each waiver.

(5) POSTING OF REPORT.—Any unclassified portion of the report required under paragraph (4) shall be posted on the Department of State website.

(6) CLARIFICATION.—For purposes of paragraphs (1), (4), and (5), the records of the Department of State and of diplomatic and consular officers of the United States pertaining to the issuance or refusal of visas or permits to enter the United States shall not be considered confidential.

(d) Extraction of Natural Resources.—

(A) Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available to promote and support transparency and accountability of expenditures and revenues related to the extraction of natural resources, including by strengthening implementation and monitoring of the Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative, implementing and enforcing section 8204 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2052) and the amendments made by such section, and to prevent the sale of conflict diamonds, and provide technical assistance to promote independent audit mechanisms and support civil society participation in natural resource management.

(B) The Secretary shall instruct the executive director of each international financial institution that it is the policy of the United States to use the voice and vote of the United States to oppose any assistance by such institutions (including any loan, credit, grant, or guarantee) to any country for the extraction and export of a natural resource if the government of such country has in place laws, regulations, or procedures to prevent or limit the public disclosure of company payments as required by United States law, and unless such government has adopted laws, regulations, or procedures in the sector in which assistance is being considered to meet the standards included under this section in the explanatory statement described in section 4 in the matter preceding division A of Public Law 116–94.

(c) Foreign Assistance Website.—Funds appropriated by this Act, under titles I and II, and funds made available for any independent agency in title III, as appropriate, shall [including funds made available for any agency, may be made available to support the provision of additional information on United States Government foreign assistance on the "ForeignAssistance.gov" website: Provided, That all Federal agencies funded under this Act shall provide such information on foreign assistance, upon request and in a timely manner, to the Department of State and USAID.

Democracy Programs

Sec. 7023. (a) Funding.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy Fund", "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", not less than $2,417,000,000 shall be made available for democracy programs.

(2) PROGRAMS.—Of the funds made available for democracy programs under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" pursuant to paragraph (1), not less than $102,040,000 shall be made available to the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, at not less than the amounts specified for certain countries and regional programs designated in the table under this section in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).]

(b)(b) Authorities.—

(1) AVAILABILITY.—Funds made available by this Act for democracy programs pursuant to subsection (a) and under the heading "National Endowment for Democracy" may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law, and with regard to the National Endowment for Democracy (NED), any regulation.

(2) BENEFICIARIES.—Funds made available by this Act for the NED are made available pursuant to the authority of the National Endowment for Democracy Act (title V of Public Law 98–164), including all decisions regarding the selection of beneficiaries.

(c) Definition of Democracy Programs.—For purposes of funds appropriated by this Act, the term "democracy programs" means programs that support good governance, credible and competitive elections, freedom of expression, association, assembly, and religion, human rights, labor rights, independent media, and the rule of law, and that otherwise strengthen the capacity of democratic political parties, governments, nongovernmental organizations and institutions, and citizens to support the development of democratic states and institutions that are responsive and accountable to their people.

(d) Program Prioritization.—Funds made available pursuant to this section that are made available for programs to strengthen government institutions shall be prioritized for those institutions that demonstrate a commitment to democracy and the rule of law.

(e)(c) Restriction on Prior Approval.—With respect to the provision of assistance for democracy programs in this Act, the organizations implementing such assistance, the specific nature of that assistance, and the participants in such programs shall not be subject to the prior approval by the government of any foreign country: Provided, That the Secretary of State, in coordination with the Administration of the United States Agency for International Development, shall report to the Committees on Appropriations, not later than 120 days after enactment of the Act, detailing steps taken by the Department of State and USAID to comply with the requirements of this subsection.

(f) Continuation of Current Practices.—USAID shall continue to implement civil society and political competition and consensus building programs abroad with funds appropriated by this Act in a manner that recognizes the unique benefits of grants and cooperative agreements in implementing such programs.

(g) Informing the National Endowment for Democracy.—The Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, and the Assistant Administrator for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance, USAID, shall regularly inform the NED of democracy programs that are planned and supported by funds made available by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs.

(h) Protection of Civil Society Activists and Journalists.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Democracy Fund", not less than $25,000,000 shall be made available to support and protect civil society activists and journalists who have been threatened, harassed, or attacked, including journalists affiliated with the United States Agency for Global Media, consistent with the action plan required under this section in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), and on the same terms and conditions of section 7032(g) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2018 (division K of Public Law 115–141).]
(a) INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS FREEDOM OFFICE.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Diplomatic Programs" shall be made available for the Office of International Religious Freedom, Department of State, for the costs of administering programs designed to promote and defend freedom of expression and the independence of the media in countries where such freedom and independence are restricted or denied.

(2) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than $15,000,000 shall be made available for programs that promote and defend freedom of expression and the independence of the media abroad. Provided, That such funds are in addition to funds otherwise made available by this Act for such purposes, and are intended to complement emergency and safety programs for civil society, including journalists and media outlets at risk; Provided further, That such funds shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.]

INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

SEC. 7033. 2024. (a) INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS FREEDOM OFFICE.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Diplomatic Programs" shall be made available for the Office of International Religious Freedom, Department of State, including for support staff, at not less than the amounts specified for such office in the table under such heading in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(b) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy Fund", and "International Broadcasting Operations" shall be made available for international religious freedom programs and funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "International Disaster Assistance" and "Migration and Refugee Assistance" shall be made available for humanitarian assistance for vulnerable and persecuted religious minorities: Provided, That funds made available by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Democracy Fund" pursuant to this section shall be the responsibility of the Ambassador-at-Large for International Religious Freedom, in consultation with other relevant United States Government officials, and shall be subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) AUTHORITY.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the heading "Economic Support Fund" may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law for assistance for ethnic and religious minorities in Iraq and Syria.

(d) DESIGNATION OF NON-STATE ACTORS.—Section 7033(e) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division J of Public Law 115–31) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2021.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 7034. 2025.

(a) VICTIMS OF WAR, DISPLACED CHILDREN, AND DISPLACED BURMESE.—Funds appropriated in title III of this Act that are made available for assistance for Afghanistan, Burma, Iraq, Sudan, Lebanon, Pakistan, victims of war, victims of torture and trauma, displaced children, displaced Burmese, and to combat trafficking in persons and assist victims of such trafficking, may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law.

(b) FORENSIC ASSISTANCE.—

(1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than $15,500,000 shall be made available for forensic anthropology assistance related to the exhumation and identification of victims of war crimes, crimes against humanity, and genocide, including in Central America, which shall be administered by the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State: Provided, That such funds shall be in addition to funds made available by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for assistance for countries.

(2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", not less than $10,000,000 shall be made available for DNA forensic technology programs to combat human trafficking in Central America and Mexico.

(c) ATROCITIES PREVENTION.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", not less than $5,000,000 shall be made available for programs to prevent atrocities, including to implement recommendations of the Atrocities Prevention Board: Provided, That funds made available pursuant to this subsection are in addition to amounts otherwise made available for such purposes: Provided further, That such funds shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(d) WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME.—Funds managed by the Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance, United States Agency for International Development, from this or any other Act, may be made available as a general contribution to the World Food Programme, notwithstanding any other provision of law.

(e) DIRECTIVES AND AUTHORITIES.—

(1) RESEARCH AND TRAINING.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" shall be made available to carry out the Program for Research and Training on Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union as authorized by the Soviet-Eastern European Research and Training Act of 1983 (22 U.S.C. 4501 et seq.).

(2) GENOCIDE VICTIMS MEMORIAL SITES.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" may be made available as contributions to establish and maintain memorial sites of genocide, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(3) PRIVATE SECTOR PARTNERSHIPS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance" and "Economic Support Fund" that are made available for private sector partnerships, up to $50,000,000 may remain available until September 30, 2023: Provided, That funds made available pursuant to this paragraph may only be made available following prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees, and the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, 2024.

(4) DEVELOPMENT INNOVATION VENTURES.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Development Assistance" that are made available for the USAID Development Innovation Ventures program, up to $30,000,000 may remain available until September 30, 2026.

(5) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES.—Of the amounts made available by title I of this Act under the heading "Diplomatic Programs", up to $500,000 may be made available for grants pursuant to section 504 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 1979 (22 U.S.C. 2656d), including to facilitate collaboration with indigenous communities, and up to $1,000,000 may be made available for grants to carry out the activities of the Cultural Antiquities Task Force.

(6) INNOVATION.—The USAID Administrator may use funds appropriated by this Act under title III to make innovation incentive awards: Provided, That for purposes of this paragraph the term "innovation incentive award" means the provision of funding on a competitive basis that (A) encourages and rewards the development of solutions for a particular, well-defined problem related to the alleviation of poverty; or (B) helps identify and promote a broad range of ideas and practices facilitating further development of an idea or practice by third parties in accordance with the terms and conditions of section 7034(e)(4) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6): Provided further, That each individual award may not exceed $100,000: Provided further, That no more than 15 such awards may be made during fiscal year 2021.

(7) EXCHANGE VISITOR PROGRAM.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to modify the Exchange Visitor Program administered by the Department of State to implement the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Public Law 87–256; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.), except through the formal rulemaking process pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 551 et seq.) and notwithstanding the exceptions to such rulemaking process in such Act: Provided, That funds made available for such purpose shall only be made available after consultation with, and subject to the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations, regarding how any proposed modification would affect the public diplomacy goals of, and the estimated economic impact on, the United States: Provided further, That such consultation shall take place not later than 30 days prior to the publication in the Federal Register of any regulatory action modifying the Exchange Visitor Program.

(8) CLARIFICATION.—Section 104A(g) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151b–2(g)) is amended by inserting "section 104(c), section 104B, section 104C, after "in support of activities" described:"

(9) SECTION 889.—For the purposes of obligations and expenditures made with funds appropriated in this and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, and funds appropriated under section 10003 of the American Rescue Plan Act, the waiver authority in section 889(d)(2) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Public Law 115–232) shall also be available to the Secretary of State and USAID Administrator, as appropriate.
(11) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.—


(2) INCENTIVES FOR CRITICAL POSTS.—The authority contained in section 1115(d) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law 111-32) shall remain in effect through September 30, 2021.  

(3) USAID CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITANT WAIVER.—Section 625(k) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2385(k)) shall be applied by substituting "September 30, 2021" for "October 1, 2010," in paragraph (B).  

(4) OVERSEAS PAY COMPARABILITY AND LIMITATION.—

(A) Subject to the limitation described in subparagraph (B), the authority provided by section 1113 of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32) shall remain in effect through September 30, 2021.  

(B) The authority described in subparagraph (A) may not be used to pay an eligible member of the Foreign Service (as defined in section 1113(b) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32) a locality-based comparability payment (stated as a percentage) that exceeds two-thirds of the amount of the locality-based comparability payment (stated as a percentage) that would be payable to such member under section 5304 of title 5, United States Code, if such member’s official duty station were in the District of Columbia.  

(5) CATEGORICAL ELIGIBILITY.—The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–167) is amended—

(A) in section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157 note)—

(i) in subsection (b)(3), by striking "and 2020 and" and inserting "2020, and 2022;" and  

(ii) in subsection (c), by striking "2020" each place it appears and inserting "2020, 2021, and 2022;" and  

(B) in section 599E(b)(2) (8 U.S.C. 1255 note), by striking "2020" each place it appears and inserting "2021, 2022."  

(6) INSPECTOR GENERAL ANNUITANT WAIVER.—The authorities provided in section 1015(b) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2010 (Public Law 111–212) shall remain in effect through September 30, 2021, and may be used to facilitate the assignment of persons for oversight of programs in Syria, South Sudan, Yemen, Somalia, and Venezuela.  

(7) ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARDS.—The authority provided by section 301(a)(5) of the Omnibus Diplomatic Security and Antiterrorism Act of 1986 (22 U.S.C. 4831(a)(5)) shall remain in effect for facilities in Afghanistan, Iraq, Pakistan, Somalia, Libya, Syria, and Yemen through September 30, 2021, except that the notification and reporting requirements contained in such section shall include the Committees on Appropriations.  

(8) SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION COMPETITIVE STATUS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any employee of the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR) who completes at least 12 months of continuous service after enactment of this Act or who is employed on the date on which SIGAR terminates, whichever occurs first, shall acquire competitive status for appointment to any position in the competitive service for which the employee possesses the required qualification.  

(9) TRANSFER OF BALANCES.—Section 7081(h) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division J of Public Law 115–31) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2021.  

(10) DEPARTMENT OF STATE INSPECTOR GENERAL WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Inspector General of the Department of State may waive the provisions of subsections (a) through (d) of section 524 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4604) on a case-by-case basis for an annuitant reemployed by the Inspector General of the Department of State may waive the provisions of subsection (g) of such section.  

(11) AFGHAN ALLIES.—Section 602(b)(3)(F) of the Afghan Allies Protection Act of 2009 (8 U.S.C. 1101 note) is amended—

(A) in the heading, by striking "2015 through 2020" and inserting "2015 through 2021;"  

(B) in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "shall" and all that follows through the period at the end, and inserting "shall not exceed 26,500;" and  

(C) in clauses (i) and (ii), by striking "December 31, 2021" and inserting "December 31, 2022."  

(12) EXTENSION OF PERIOD FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF SEIZED COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN.—Section 7(e) of the Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967 (22 U.S.C. 1977(e)) is amended by striking "2018" and inserting "2022."  

(13) SPECIALIZED AGENCY WAIVER AND TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—The President may waive section 414 of Public Law 101–246 and section 410 of Public Law 103–236 on a case-by-case basis, if the President determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is important to the national interest of the United States.

(i) MONITORING AND EVALUATION.—

(1) BENEFICIARY FEEDBACK.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for monitoring and evaluation of assistance under the headings "Development Assistance", "International Disaster Assistance", and "Migration and Refugee Assistance" shall be made available for the regular and systematic collection of feedback obtained directly from beneficiaries to enhance the quality and relevance of such assistance: Provided, That the Department of State and USAID shall establish, and post on their respective websites, updated procedures for implementing partners that receive funds under such headings for regularly and systematically collecting and responding to such feedback, including guidance for the receipt of actions taken in response to feedback received: Provided further, That the Department of State and USAID shall regularly conduct oversight to ensure that such feedback is regularly collected and used by implementing partners to maximize the cost-effectiveness and utility of such assistance.

(2) EX-POST EVALUATIONS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less than $10,000,000 shall be made available for ex-post evaluations consistent with the requirements under this heading in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(j) HIV/AIDS WORKING CAPITAL FUND.—Funds available in the HIV/AIDS Working Capital Fund established pursuant to section 525(b)(1) of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–447) may be made available for pharmaceuticals and other products for [child survival, malaria, tuberculosis, and emerging infectious diseases] other global health activities to the same extent as HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals and other products, subject to the terms and conditions in such section: Provided, That the authority in section 525(b)(3) of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriation Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–447) shall be exercised by the Assistant Administrator for Global Health, USAID, with respect to funds deposited for such non-HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals and other products, and shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall include in the congressional budget justification an accounting of budgetary resources, disbursements, balances, and reimbursements related to such fund.

(k)(1) LOANS, CONSULTATION, AND NOTIFICATION.—

(1) LOAN GUARANTEES AND ENTERPRISE FUNDS.—Funds appropriated under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs including balances that were previously designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, and funds provided as a gift pursuant to section 635(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 that are used for the purposes of this subsection, may be made available for the [costs] cost of loan guarantees, including the cost of modifying such guarantees, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of loan guarantees for Egypt, Jordan, Tunisia, and Ukraine] which are authorized to be provided: Provided, That these funds are available to subsidize gross obligations for the principal amount of commercial loans, and total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed $4,000,000,000: Provided further, That no loan guarantee with respect to any one borrower may exceed 80 percent of the loan principal: Provided further, That any loan guaranteed under this paragraph may not be subordinated to another debt contracted by the borrower or to any other claims against the borrower in the case of default: Provided further, That repayment in United States dollars of any loan guaranteed under this paragraph shall be required within a period not to exceed 12 years after the loan agreement is signed: Provided further, That the Government of the United States may charge fees for such loan guarantees, as may be determined, notwithstanding section 24 of the Arms Export Control Act, which shall be collected from borrowers or third parties on behalf of such borrowers in accordance with section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That amounts made available under this paragraph for the costs of such guarantees shall not be considered assistance for the purposes of provisions of law limiting assistance to a country.

(4) DESIGNATION REQUIREMENT.—Funds made available pursuant to paragraphs (1) through (3) from prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that were previously designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of such Act.

(5) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—Funds made available pursuant to the authorities of this subsection shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees and the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(p) LOCAL WORKS.—

(1) FUNDING.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance" and "Economic Support Fund", not less than $5,000,000 shall be made available for Local Works pursuant to section 7080 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235), which may remain available until September 30, 2025.

(2) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—For the purposes of section 7080 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235), "eligible entities" shall be defined as small local, international, and United States-based nongovernmental organizations, educational institutions, and other small entities that have received less than a total of $5,000,000 from USAID over the previous 5 fiscal years: Provided, That departments or centers of such educational institutions may be considered individually in determining such eligibility.
GENERAL PROVISIONS—Continued

(1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—Unless otherwise defined in this Act, for purposes of this Act the term "appropriate congressional committees" means the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

(2) FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THIS ACT AND PRIOR ACTS.—Unless otherwise defined in this Act, for purposes of this Act the term "funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs" means funds that remain available for obligation and have not expired.

(3) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.—In this Act "international financial institutions" means the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Development Association, the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the International Fund for Agricultural Development, the Asian Development Bank, the Asian Development Fund, the Inter-American Investment Corporation, the North American Development Bank, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the African Development Bank, the African Development Fund, and the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency.

(4) SPEND PLAN.—In this Act, the term "spend plan" means a plan for the uses of funds appropriated for a particular entity, country, program, purpose, or account and which shall include, at a minimum, a description of—
   (A) realistic and sustainable goals, criteria for measuring progress, and a timeline for achieving such goals;
   (B) amounts and sources of funds by account;
   (C) how such funds will complement other ongoing or planned programs; and
   (D) implementing partners, to the maximum extent practicable.

(5) SUCCESSOR OPERATING UNIT.—Any reference to a particular USAID operating unit or office in this or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs shall be deemed to include any successor operating unit or office performing the same or similar functions.

(6) USAID.—In this Act, the term "USAID" means the United States Agency for International Development.

(7) NOTWITHSTANDING.—Any provision in this Act authorizing assistance to be made available "notwithstanding any other provision of law" or "notwithstanding certain provisions of law" shall be deemed to apply to such assistance made available from funds appropriated under section 10003 of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (Public Law 117–2): Provided, That the authorities of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be applicable to such funds used for international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction.

(8) THIS ACT.—Except as expressly provided otherwise, any reference to "this Act" contained in titles I through VII shall be treated as referring only to the provisions of such titles.

(LAW ENFORCEMENT AND SECURITY)

SEC. 7035. 2026. (a) ASSISTANCE.—

(1) COMMUNITY-BASED POLICE ASSISTANCE.—Funds made available under titles III and IV of this Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of part I and chapters 4 and 6 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be used, notwithstanding section 660 of that Act, to enhance the effectiveness and accountability of civilian police authority through training and technical assistance in human rights, the rule of law, anti-corruption, strategic planning, and through assistance to foster civilian police roles that support democratic governance, including assistance for programs to prevent conflict, respond to disasters, address gender-based violence, and foster improved police relations with the communities they serve.

(2) COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs" shall be made available for the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund for programs in areas liberated from, under the influence of, or adversely affected by, the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria or other terrorist organizations: Provided, That such areas shall include the Kurdish Region of Iraq: Provided further, That prior to the obligation of funds made available pursuant to this paragraph, the Secretary of State shall take all practicable steps to ensure that mechanisms are in place for monitoring, oversight, and control of such funds: Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to this paragraph shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(3) COMBAT CASUALTY CARE.—

(A) Consistent with the objectives of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Arms Export Control Act, funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Peacekeeping Operations" and "Foreign Military Financing Program" shall be available for combat casualty training and equipment consistent with prior fiscal years.

(B) The Secretary of State shall offer combat casualty care training and equipment as a component of any package of lethal assistance funded by this Act with funds appropriated under the headings "Peacekeeping Operations" and "Foreign Military Financing Program": Provided, That the requirement of this subparagraph shall apply to a country in conflict, unless the Secretary determines that such country has in place, to the maximum extent practicable, functioning combat casualty care treatment and equipment that meets or exceeds the best practices recommended by the Committee on Tactical Combat Casualty Care: Provided further, That any such training and equipment for combat casualty care shall be made available through an open and competitive process.

(4) TRAINING RELATED TO INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW.—The Secretary of State shall offer training related to the requirements of international humanitarian law as a component of any package of lethal assistance funded by this Act with funds appropriated under the headings "Peacekeeping Operations" and "Foreign Military Financing Program": Provided, That the requirement of this paragraph shall not apply to a country that is a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), is a major non-NATO ally designated by section 5127A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, or is complying with international humanitarian law: Provided further, That any such training shall be made available through an open and competitive process.

(5) SECURITY FORCE PROFESSIONALIZATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" and "Peacekeeping Operations" shall be made available to increase the capacity of foreign military and law enforcement personnel to operate in accordance with appropriate standards relating to human rights and the protection of civilians in the manner specified under this section in Senate Report 116–126, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That funds made available pursuant to this paragraph shall be made available through an open and competitive process.

(6) GLOBAL SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, up to $7,500,000 from funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Peacekeeping Operations", and "Foreign Military Financing Program", and "International Narcotics and Law Enforcement" may be transferred to, and merged with, funds previously made available under the heading "Global Security Contingency Fund": subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(7) INTERNATIONAL PRISON CONDITIONS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", and "International Narcotics and Law Enforcement", not less than $7,500,000 shall be made available for assistance to eliminate inhumane conditions in foreign prisons and other detention facilities, notwithstanding section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided, That the Secretary of State and the USAID Administrator shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the proposed uses of such funds prior to obligation and not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act: Provided further, That such funds shall be in addition to funds otherwise made available by this Act for such purposes.

(b) AUTHORITIES.—

(1) RECONSTITUTING CIVILIAN POLICE AUTHORITY.—In providing assistance with funds appropriated by this Act under section 660(b)(6) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, support for a nation emerging from instability may be deemed to mean support for regional, district, municipal, or other sub-national entity emerging from instability, as well as a nation emerging from instability.

(2) DERMAMENT, DEMOBILIZATION, AND REINTEGRATION.—Section 7034(d) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–255) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2021.

(3) EXTENSION OF WAR RESERVES STOCKPILE AUTHORITY.—

(A) Section 12001(d) of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–287; 118 Stat. 1011) is amended by striking "of this section" and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting "of this section after September 30, 2023": Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to this paragraph shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(B) Section 514(b)(2)(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321(b)(2)(A) is amended by striking "and" and inserting "and" and "2023 and 2024:

(4) COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and subject to the regular notification procedures of the
Committees on Appropriations, the authority of section 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763) may be used to provide financing to Israel, Egypt, the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), and major non-NATO allies for the procurement by leasing (including leasing with an option to purchase) of defense articles from United States commercial suppliers, not including Major Defense Equipment (other than helicopters and other types of aircraft having possible civilian application), if the President determines that there are compelling foreign policy or national security reasons for those defense articles being provided by commercial lease rather than by government-to-government sale under such Act.

(5) SPECIAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION FUND.—Not to exceed $900,000,000 may be obligated pursuant to section 51(c)(2) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2795(c)(2)) for the purposes of the Special Defense Acquisition Fund (the Fund), to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2023: Provided, That the provision of defense articles and defense services to foreign countries or international organizations from the Fund shall be subject to the concurrence of the Secretary of State.

(6) PUBLIC DISCLOSURE.—For the purposes of funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign relations, and related programs that are made available for assistance for units of foreign security forces, the term “to the maximum extent practicable” in section 620M(d)(7) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2378d) means that the identity of such units shall be made publicly available unless the Secretary of State, on a case-by-case basis, determines and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that non-disclosure is in the national security interest of the United States: Provided, That any such determination shall include a detailed justification, and may be submitted in classified form.]

(7) DUTY TO INFORM.—

(A) COMPLIANCE.—If assistance to a foreign security force is provided in a manner in which the recipient unit or units cannot be identified prior to the transfer of assistance, the Secretary of State shall regularly provide a list of units prohibited from receiving such assistance pursuant to section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2378d) means that the identity of such units shall be made publicly available unless the Secretary of State shall be made available subject to a written agreement that the recipient government will comply with such prohibition: Provided, That such requirement regarding a written agreement shall take effect not later than December 31, 2021.

(B) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.—Not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit an implementation plan to the Committees on Appropriations including a timeline and mechanisms for executing such agreements by December 31, 2021: Provided, That the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to submitting such plan.

(c) LIMITATIONS.—

(1) CHILD SOLDIERS.—Funds appropriated by this Act should not be used to support any military training or operations that include child soldiers.

(2) LANDMINES AND CLUSTER MUNITIONS.—

(A) LANDMINES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, demining equipment available to the United States Agency for International Development and the Department of State and used in support of the clearance of landmines and unexploded ordnance for humanitarian purposes may be disposed of on a grant basis in foreign countries, subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary of State may prescribe.

(B) CLUSTER MUNITIONS.—No military assistance shall be furnished for cluster munitions, no defense export license for cluster munitions may be issued, and no cluster munitions or cluster munitions technology shall be sold or transferred, unless—

(i) the submunitions of the cluster munitions, after arming, do not result in more than 1 percent unexploded ordnance across the range of intended operational environments, and the agreement applicable to the assistance, transfer, or sale of such cluster munitions or cluster munitions technology specifies that the cluster munitions will only be used against clearly defined military targets and will not be used where civilians are known to be present or in areas normally inhabited by civilians; or

(ii) such assistance, license, sale, or transfer is for the purpose of demilitarizing or permanently disposing of such cluster munitions.

(3) CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET JUSTIFICATIONS.—Of the funds realized pursuant to section 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms Export Control Act and made available for obligation for expenses incurred by the Department of Defense, Defense Security Cooperation Agency (DSCA) during fiscal year 2021 pursuant to section 43(b) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2792(b)), $25,000,000 shall be withheld from obligation until the DSCA, jointly with the Department of State, submits to the Committees on Appropriations the congressional budget justification for funds requested under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" for fiscal years 2021 and 2022, including the accompanying classified appendices.

(4) CROWD CONTROL ITEMS.—Funds appropriated by this Act should not be used for tear gas, small arms, light weapons, ammunition, or other items for crowd control purposes for foreign security forces that use excessive force to repress peaceful expression, association, or assembly in countries that the Secretary of State determines are authoritarian or undergoing democratic transitions.

(d) REPORTS.—

(1) SECURITY ASSISTANCE REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report on funds obligated and expended during fiscal year 2020, by country and purpose of assistance, under the headings “Peacekeeping Operations”, “International Military Education and Training”, and “Foreign Military Financing Program”.

(2) ANNUAL FOREIGN MILITARY TRAINING REPORT.—For the purposes of implementing section 656 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the term “military training provided to foreign military personnel by the Department of Defense and the Department of State” shall be deemed to include all military training provided by foreign governments with funds appropriated to the Department of Defense or the Department of State, except for training provided by the government of a country designated by section 517(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2321(b)) as a major non-North Atlantic Treaty Organization ally: Provided, That such third-country training shall be clearly identified in the report submitted pursuant to section 656 of such Act.

(d) Section 503(a)(3) of Public Law 87–195 (22 U.S.C. 2311(a)(3)) is amended after “the Coast Guard” by inserting “and the reserve components of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marines Corps who are ordered to active duty pursuant to chapter 1209 of title 10, United States Code, and at the request of the Secretary of State.”

(f) The authority of sections 552(c) and 610 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be exercised by the President to provide assistance for Syria, notwithstanding any other provision of law and without regard to the percentage and dollar limitations in such sections.

ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL

SEC. 7036. (a) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE.—None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act may be provided to support a Palestinian state unless the Secretary of State determines and certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that—

(1) the governing entity of a new Palestinian state—

(A) has demonstrated a firm commitment to peaceful co-existence with the State of Israel; and

(B) is taking appropriate measures to counter terrorism and terrorist financing in the West Bank and Gaza, including the dismantling of terrorist infrastructures, and is cooperating with appropriate Israeli and other appropriate security organizations; and
(2) the Palestinian Authority (or the governing entity of a new Palestinian state) is working with other countries in the region to vigorously pursue efforts to establish a just, lasting, and comprehensive peace in the Middle East that will enable Israel and an independent Palestinian state to exist within the context of full and normal relationships, which should include—
(A) termination of all claims or states of belligerency;
(B) respect for and acknowledged sovereignty, territorial integrity, and political independence of every state in the area through measures including the establishment of demilitarized zones;
(C) their right to live in peace within secure and recognized boundaries free from threats or acts of force;
(D) freedom of navigation through international waterways in the area; and
(E) a framework for achieving a just settlement of the refugee problem.
(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that the governing entity shall assert a constitution assuring the rule of law, an independent judiciary, and respect for human rights for its citizens, and should enact other laws and regulations assuring transparent and accountable governance.
(c) WAIVER.—The President may waive subsection (a) if the President determines that it is important to the national security interest of the United States to do so.
(d) EXEMPTION.—The restriction in subsection (a) shall not apply to assistance intended to help reform the Palestinian Authority and affiliated institutions, or the governing entity, in order to help meet the requirements of subsection (a), consistent with the provisions of section 7040 of this Act ("Limitation on Assistance for the Palestinian Authority").

[PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION]

SEC. 7038. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to provide equipment, technical support, consulting services, or any other form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation.

[ASSISTANCE FOR THE WEST BANK AND GAZA]

SEC. 7039. (a) OVERTYING.—For fiscal year 2021, 30 days prior to the initial obligation of funds for the bilateral West Bank and Gaza Program, the Secretary of State shall certify to the Committees on Appropriations that procedures have been established to assure the Comptroller General of the United States will have access to appropriate United States financial information in order to review the uses of United States assistance for the Program funded under the heading "Economic Support Fund" for the West Bank and Gaza.

(b) VETTING.—Prior to the obligation of funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, the Secretary of State shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that such assistance is not provided to or through any individual, private or government entity, or educational institution that the Secretary knows or has reason to believe advocates, plans, sponsors, engages in, or has engaged in, terrorist activity or, with respect to private entities or educational institutions, those that have as a principal officer of the entity's governing board or governing board of trustees any individual that has been determined to be involved in, or advocating terrorist activity or determined to be a member of a designated foreign terrorist organization: Provided, That the Secretary of State shall, as appropriate, establish procedures specifying the steps to be taken in carrying out this subsection and shall terminate assistance to any individual, entity, or educational institution which the Secretary has determined to be involved in or advocating terrorist activity.

(c) PROHIBITION.—

(1) RECOGNITION OF ACTS OF TERRORISM.—None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act for assistance under the West Bank and Gaza Program may be made available for—
(A) the purpose of recognizing or otherwise honoring individuals who commit, or have committed acts of terrorism; and
(B) any educational institution located in the West Bank or Gaza that is named after an individual who the Secretary of State determines has committed an act of terrorism.

(2) SECURITY ASSISTANCE AND REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available by this or prior appropriations Acts, including funds made available by transfer, may be made available for obligation for security assistance for the West Bank and Gaza until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations on the benchmarks that have been established for security assistance for the West Bank and Gaza and reports on the extent of Palestinian compliance with such benchmarks.

(d) OVERSIGHT BY THE UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.—

(1) The Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall ensure that Federal or non-Federal audits of all contractors and grantees, and significant subcontractors and sub-grantees, under the West Bank and Gaza Program, are conducted at least on an annual basis to ensure, among other things, compliance with this section.

(2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act, up to $1,000,000 may be used by the Office of Inspector General of the United States Agency for International Development for audits, investigations, and other activities in furtherance of the requirements of this subsection: Provided, That such funds are in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes.

(e) COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES AUDIT.—Subsequent to the certification specified in subsection (a), the Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct an audit and an investigation of the treatment, handling, and uses of all funds for the bilateral West Bank and Gaza Program, including all funds provided as cash transfer assistance, in fiscal year 2021 under the heading "Economic Support Fund", and such audit shall address—
(1) the extent to which such Program complies with the requirements of subsections (b) and (c); and
(2) an examination of all programs, projects, and activities carried out under such Program, including both obligations and expenditures.

(f) NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES.—Funds made available in this Act for West Bank and Gaza shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

[LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY]

SEC. 7040. (a) PROHIBITION OF FUNDS.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be obligated or expended with respect to providing funds to the Palestinian Authority.

(b) WAIVER.—The prohibition included in subsection (a) shall not apply if the President certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President pro tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations that waiving such prohibition is important to the national security interest of the United States.

(c) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any waiver pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.

(d) REPORT.—Whenever the waiver authority pursuant to subsection (b) is exercised, the President shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the justification for the waiver, the purposes for which the funds will be spent, and the accounting procedures in place to ensure that the funds are properly disbursed: Provided, That the report shall also detail the steps the Palestinian Authority has taken to arrest terrorists, confiscate weapons and dismantle the terrorist infrastructure.

(e) CERTIFICATION.—If the President exercises the waiver authority under subsection (b), the Secretary of State must certify and report to the Committees on Appropriations prior to the obligation of funds that the Palestinian Authority has established a single treasury account for all Palestinian Authority financing and all financing mechanisms flow through this account, no parallel financing mechanisms exist outside of the Palestinian Authority treasury account, and there is a single comprehensive civil service roster and payroll, and the Palestinian Authority is acting to counter incitement of violence against Israelis and is supporting activities aimed at promoting peace, coexistence, and security cooperation with Israel.

(f) PROHIBITION TO HAMAS AND THE PALESTINIAN LIBERATION ORGANIZATION.—

(1) None of the funds appropriated in titles III through VI of this Act may be obligated for salaries of personnel of the Palestinian Authority located in Gaza or may be obligated or expended for assistance to Hamas or any entity effectively controlled by Hamas, any power-sharing government of which Hamas is a member, or that results from an agreement with Hamas and over which Hamas exercises undue influence.

(2) Notwithstanding the limitation of paragraph (1), assistance may be provided to a power-sharing government only if the President certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government, including all of its ministers or such equivalent, has publicly accepted and is complying with the principles contained in section 620K(b)(1)(A) and (B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended.

(3) The President may exercise the authority in section 620K(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as added by the Palestinian Anti-Terrorism Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–446) with respect to this subsection.

(4) Whenever the certification pursuant to paragraph (2) is exercised, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations within 120 days of the certification and every quarter thereafter on whether such government, including all of its ministers or such equivalent are continuing to comply with the principles contained in section 620K(b)(1)(A) and (B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended: Provided, That the report shall—
also detail the amount, purposes and delivery mechanisms for any assistance provided pursuant to the abovementioned certification and a full accounting of any direct support of the government.

(5) None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act may be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Liberation Organization.

MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

SEC. 7041. 2028. (a) EGYPT.—

(1) CERTIFICATION AND REPORT.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are available for assistance for Egypt may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law restricting assistance for Egypt, except for this subsection and section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and may only be made available for assistance for the Government of Egypt if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is—

(A) sustaining the strategic relationship with the United States; and

(B) meeting its obligations under the 1979 Egypt-Israel Peace Treaty.

(2) ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than $125,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for Egypt, of which $40,000,000 should be made available for higher education programs, including not less than $15,000,000 for scholarships for Egyptian students with high financial need to attend not-for-profit institutions of higher education in Egypt that are currently accredited by a regional accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education, or meets standards equivalent to those required for United States institutional accreditation by a regional accrediting agency recognized by such Department: Provided, That such funds shall be made available for democracy programs, and for development programs in the Sinai: Provided further, That such funds may not be made available for cash transfer assistance or budget support unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that the Government of Egypt is taking consistent and effective steps to stabilize the economy and implement market-based economic reforms.

(3) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM.—

(A) CERTIFICATION.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program", $1,300,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, should be made available for assistance for Egypt: Provided, That such funds may be transferred to an interest bearing account in the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, and the uses of any interest earned on such funds shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That $225,000,000 of such funds shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Egypt is taking sustained and effective steps to—

(i) strengthen the rule of law, democratic institutions, and human rights in Egypt, including to protect religious minorities and the rights of women, which are in addition to steps taken during the previous calendar year for such purposes;

(ii) implement reforms that protect freedoms of expression, association, and peaceful assembly, including the ability of civil society organizations, human rights defenders, and the media to function without interference;

(iii) hold Egyptian security forces accountable, including officers credibly alleged to have violated human rights;

(iv) investigate and prosecute cases of extrajudicial killings and forced disappearances; and

(v) provide regular access for United States officials to monitor such assistance in areas where the assistance is used: Provided further, That the certification requirement of this paragraph shall not apply to funds appropriated by this Act under such heading for counterterrorism, border security, and nonproliferation programs for Egypt.

(B) WAIVER.—The Secretary of State may waive the certification requirement in subparagraph (A) if the Secretary determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is in the national security interest of the United States, and submits a report to such Committees containing a detailed justification for the use of such waiver and the reasons why any of the requirements of subparagraph (A) cannot be met: Provided, That the report required by this paragraph shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may be accompanied by a classified annex.

(C) In addition to the funds withheld pursuant to subparagraph (A), $75,000,000 of the funds made available pursuant to this paragraph shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Egypt is making clear and consistent progress in releasing political prisoners and providing detainees with due process of law.

SEPTEMBER 13, 2015, ATTACK.—The Secretary of State shall encourage good faith negotiations between the relevant parties regarding the September 13, 2015, attack against a tour group by the Egyptian military during which American April Corley was injured: Provided, That in lieu of the reporting requirement under section 7041(a)(4) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2020 (division G of Public Law 116–94), the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations on the status of such negotiations not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act and every 90 days thereafter until September 30, 2021.

(b) IRAQ.—

(1) FUNDING.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Diplomatic Programs", "Economic Support Fund", and "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs" shall be made available for the programs and activities described under this section in House Report 116–444.

(2) REPORTS.—

(A) SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations the semi-annual report required by section 135(d)(4) of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2160etd(d)(4)), as added by section 2 of the Iran Nuclear Agreement Review Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–17).

(B) SANCTIONS REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on—

(i) the status of United States bilateral sanctions on Iran;

(ii) the reimposition and renewed enforcement of secondary sanctions; and

(iii) the impact such sanctions have had on Iran's destabilizing activities throughout the Middle East.

(c) IRAQ.—

(1) PURPOSES.—Funds appropriated by titles III and IV of this Act may be made available for assistance for Iraq for—

(A) bilateral economic assistance and international security assistance, including in the Kurdistan Region of Iraq;

(B) stabilization assistance, including in Anbar Province;

(C) justice sector strengthening;

(D) humanitarian assistance, including in the Kurdistan Region of Iraq; and

(E) programs to protect and assist religious and ethnic minority populations in Iraq, including as described under this section in House Report 116–444.

(2) UNITED STATES CONSULATE GENERAL BASRAH.—Any change in the status of operations at United States Consulate General Basrah, including the return of Consulate property located adjacent to the Basrah International Airport to the Government of Iraq, shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees and the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(3) BASING RIGHTS AGREEMENT.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used by the Government of the United States to enter into a permanent basing rights agreement between the United States and Iraq.

(d) JORDAN.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less than $1,650,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for Jordan, of which: not less than $845,100,000 shall be made available for budget support for the Government of Jordan; not less than $10,000,000 shall be made available for programs and activities for which policy justifications and decisions shall be the responsibility of the United States Chief of Mission in Jordan; and not less than $425,000,000 shall be made available under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program:"

(e) LEBANON.—

(1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act may be made available for assistance for Lebanon: Provided, That such funds made available under the heading "Economic Support Fund" may be made available notwithstanding section 1224 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law 107–228; 22 U.S.C. 2346 note) notwithstanding any other provision of law.

(2) SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—

(A) Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" and "Foreign Military Financing Program" that are made available for assistance for Lebanon may be made available for programs and equipment for the Lebanese Internal Security Forces (ISF) and the Lebanese Armed Forces (LAF) to address security and stability require-
ments in areas affected by conflict in Syria, following consultation with the appropriate congressional committees.

(B) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" that are made available for assistance for Lebanon may only be made available for programs to—

(i) professionalize the LAF to mitigate internal and external threats from non-state actors, including Hizballah;

(ii) strengthen border security and combat terrorism, including training and equipping the LAF to secure the borders of Lebanon and address security and stability requirements in areas affected by conflict in Syria, interdicting arms shipments, and preventing the use of Lebanon as a safe haven for terrorist groups; and

(2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for the ISF or the LAF if the ISF or the LAF is controlled by a foreign terrorist organization, as designated pursuant to section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

(6) LIBYA.—

(1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available for stabilization assistance for Libya, including support for a United Nations-facilitated political process and border security: Provided, That the limitation on the uses of funds for certain infrastructure projects in section 7041(q)(2) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76) shall apply to such funds.

(2) CERTIFICATION.—Prior to the initial obligation of funds made available by this Act for assistance for Libya, the Secretary of State shall certify and report to the Committees on Appropriations that all practicable steps have been taken to ensure that mechanisms are in place for monitoring, oversight, and control of such funds.

(7) MOROCCO.—

(1) AVAILABILITY AND CONSULTATION REQUIREMENT.—Funds appropriated under title III of this Act shall be made available for assistance for the Western Sahara: Provided, That the limitation on the uses of funds for certain infrastructure projects in section 7041(q)(2) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76) shall apply to such funds.

(2) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" that are available for assistance for Morocco may only be used for the purposes requested in the Congressional Budget Justification, Foreign Operations, Fiscal Year 2017.

(8) SAUDI ARABIA.—

(1) INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Military Education and Training" may be made available for assistance for the Government of Saudi Arabia.

(2) EXPORT-IMPORT BANK.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs should be obligated or expended by the Export-Import Bank of the United States to guarantee, insure, or extend (or participate in the extension of) credit in connection with the export of nuclear technology, equipment, fuel, materials, or other nuclear technology-related goods or services to Saudi Arabia unless the Government of Saudi Arabia—

(A) has in effect a nuclear cooperation agreement pursuant to section 123 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2153);

(B) has committed to renounce uranium enrichment and reprocessing on its territory under that agreement; and

(C) has signed and implemented an Additional Protocol to its Comprehensive Safeguards Agreement with the International Atomic Energy Agency.

(9) SYRIA.—

(1) NON-LETHAL ASSISTANCE.—(A) Funds appropriated by titles III and IV of this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", and "Peacekeeping Operations", not less than $40,000,000 shall be made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for non-lethal stabilization assistance for Syria, of which not less than $7,000,000 shall be made available for emergency medical and rescue response and chemical weapons use investigations.

(2) LIMITATIONS.—Funds made available pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection—

(A) may not be made available for a project or activity that supports or otherwise legitimizes the Government of Iran, foreign terrorist organizations (as designated pursuant to section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189)), or a proxy of Iran in Syria; and

(B) may not be made available for activities that further the strategic objectives of the Government of the Russian Federation that the Secretary of State determines may threaten or undermine United States national security interests; and

(C) should not be used in areas of Syria controlled by a government led by Bashar al-Assad or associated forces.

(2) The President may exercise the authorities of sections 552(c) and 610 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to provide assistance for Syria, notwithstanding any other provision of law and without regard to the percentage and dollar limitations in such sections.

(3) MONITORING AND OVERSIGHT.—Prior to the obligation of any funds appropriated by this Act and made available for assistance for Syria, the Secretary of State shall take all practicable steps to ensure that mechanisms are in place for monitoring, oversight, and control of such assistance inside Syria.

(4) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—Funds made available pursuant to this subsection may only be made available following consultation with the appropriate congressional committees, and shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(5) TUNISIA.—(A) Of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, not less than $241,400,000 shall be made available for assistance for Tunisia.

(6) WEST BANK AND GAZA.—

(1) The President may waive the provisions of section 1003(1), (2), and (3) of Public Law 100–204 if the President determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President pro tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations that it is important to the national security interests of the United States or the conduct of diplomacy. [REPORT ON ASSISTANCE.—Prior to the initial obligation of funds made available by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations that the purpose of such assistance is to—

(A) advance Middle East peace;

(B) improve security in the region;

(C) continue support for transparent and accountable government institutions;

(D) promote a private sector economy; or

(E) address urgent humanitarian needs.

(2) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF THE WAIVER. Any waiver pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be effective for no more than a period of 6 months at a time.

(2) LIMITATIONS.—

(A) (i) None of the funds appropriated under the heading "Economic Support Fund" in this Act may be made available for assistance for the Palestinian Authority, if after the date of enactment of this Act—

(I) the Palestinians obtain the same standing as member states or full membership as a state in the United Nations or any specialized agency thereof outside an agreement negotiated between Israel and the Palestinians; or

(II) the Palestinians initiate an International Criminal Court (ICC) judicially authorized investigation, or actively support such an investigation, that subjects Israeli nationals to an investigation for alleged crimes against Palestinians.

(ii) The Secretary of State may waive the restriction in clause (i) of this subparagraph resulting from the application of subclause (I) of such clause if the Secretary certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is in the national security interest of the United States, and submits a report to such Committees detailing how the waiver and the continuation of assistance would assist in furthering Middle East peace.
(B) (i) The President may waive the provisions of section 1003 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100–204) if the President determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President pro tempore of the Senate, and the appropriate congressional committees that the Palestinians have not, after the date of enactment of this Act—

(1) obtained in the United Nations or any specialized agency thereof the same standing as member states or full membership as a state outside an agreement negotiated between Israel and the Palestinians; and

(ii) initiated or actively supported an ICC investigation against Israeli nationals for alleged crimes against Palestinians.

(ii) Not less than 90 days after the President is unable to make the certification pursuant to clause (i) of this subparagraph, the President may waive section 1003 of Public Law 100–204 if the President determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President pro tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations that the Palestinians have entered into direct and meaningful negotiations with Israel: Provided, That any waiver of the provisions of section 1003 of Public Law 100–204 under clause (i) of this subparagraph or under previous provisions of law must expire before the waiver under the preceding sentence may be exercised.

(iii) Any waiver pursuant to this subparagraph shall be effective for no more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.

(3) APPLICATION OF TAYLOR FORCE ACT.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" that are made available for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza shall be made available consistent with section 1004(a) of the Taylor Force Act (title X of division S of Public Law 115–141).

(4) SECURITY REPORT.—The reporting requirements in section 1404 of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2006 (Public Law 110–252) shall apply to funds made available by this Act, including a description of modifications, if any, to the security strategy of the Palestinian Authority.

(5) INCITEMENT REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees detailing steps taken by the Palestinian Authority to counter incitement of violence against Israelis and to promote peace and coexistence with Israel.

(d) YEMEN.—Funds appropriated under title III and under the headings "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" and "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs" of this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs shall be made available for health, humanitarian, and stabilization assistance for Yemen.

SEC. 7042. YEMEN.

(a) AFRICAN GREAT LAKES REGION ASSISTANCE RESTRICTION.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Military Education and Training" for the central government of a country in the African Great Lakes region may be made available only for Expanded International Military Education and Training and professional military education until the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is not facilitating or otherwise participating in destabilizing activities in a neighboring country, including aiding and abetting armed groups.

(b) CAMEROON.—Funds appropriated under title IV of this Act that are made available for assistance for the armed forces of Cameroon, including the Rapid Intervention Battalion, may only be made available to counter regional terrorism, including Boko Haram and other Islamic State affiliates, participate in international peacekeeping operations, and for military education and maritime security programs.

(c) CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than $3,000,000 shall be made available for a contribution to the Special Criminal Court in Central African Republic.

(d) COUNTER ILLICIT ARMEED GROUPS.—Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available for programs and activities in areas affected by the Lord's Resistance Army (LRA) or other illicit armed groups in Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Central African Republic, including to improve physical access, telecommunications infrastructure, and early-warning mechanisms and to support the disarmament, demobilization, and reintegration of former LRA combatants, specially child soldiers.

(e) DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO.—Of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act, not less than $325,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC) for stabilization, global health, and bilateral economic assistance, including in areas affected by, and at risk from, the Ebola virus disease: Provided, That such funds shall also be made available to support security, stabilization, development, and democracy in Eastern DRC: Provided further, That funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Peacekeeping Operations" and "International Military Education and Training" that are made available for such purposes: Provided further, That such funds may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law, except section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(f) LAKE CHAD BASIN COUNTRIES.—Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available for assistance for Cameroon, Chad, Niger, and Nigeria for—

(1) democracy, development, and health programs;

(2) assistance for individuals targeted by foreign terrorist and other extremist organizations, including Boko Haram, consistent with the provisions of section 7059 of this Act;

(3) assistance for individuals displaced by violent conflict; and

(4) counterterrorism programs.

(g) MALAWI.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Development Assistance", not less than $60,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for Malawi, of which up to $10,000,000 shall be made available for higher education programs.

(h) SAHEL STABILIZATION AND SECURITY.—Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available for stabilization, health, development, and security programs in the countries of the Sahel region.

(i) SOUTH SUDAN.—

(1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act that are made available for assistance for South Sudan, not less than $15,000,000 shall be made available for democracy programs and not less than $8,000,000 shall be made available for conflict mitigation and reconciliation programs.

(2) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for assistance for the central Government of South Sudan may only be made available, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, for—

(A) humanitarian assistance;

(B) health programs, including to prevent, detect, and respond to infectious diseases;

(C) assistance to support South Sudan peace negotiations or to advance or implement a peace agreement; and

(D) assistance to support implementation of outstanding issues of the Comprehensive Peace Agreement and mutual arrangements related to such agreement: Provided, That prior to the initial obligation of funds made available pursuant to subparagraphs (C) and (D), the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the intended uses of such funds and steps taken by such government to advance or implement a peace agreement.

(j) CIVILIAN ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be made available for assistance for Sudan notwithstanding any other provision of law.

(1) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, except for funds designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, not less than $60,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for Sudan, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That amounts repurposed pursuant to this subparagraph that were previously designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of such Act: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, such funds may be made available for agriculture and economic growth programs, and economic assistance for marginalized areas in Sudan and Abyei.

(2) None of the funds appropriated under title IV of this Act may be made available for assistance for the Government of Sudan, except assistance to support implementation of outstanding issues of the Comprehensive Peace Agreement, mutual arrangements related to post-referendum issues associated with such Agreement, or any other viable peace agreement in Sudan.
(2) Extension of Authorization.—Section 501(i) of title V of H.R. 3425 of the 106th Congress, as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(5) of Public Law 106–113 (113 Stat. 1501, 1555–36), and set forth in Appendix E thereof (113 Stat. 1501A–289, 313), as most recently amended by section 904(b) of the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116–94, 113 Stat. 2534, 3086), is further amended by striking "2000–2021" and inserting "2000–2025".

(3) Consultation.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that are made available for any new program, project, or activity in Sudan shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees.

(b) Zimbabwe.—

(1) Instruction.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to vote against any extension by the respective institution of any loan or grant to the Government of Zimbabwe, except to meet basic human needs or to promote democracy, unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the rule of law has been restored, including respect for ownership and title to property, and freedoms of expression, association, and assembly.

(2) Limitation.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available for assistance for the central Government of Zimbabwe, except for health and education, unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports as required in paragraph (1).]

East Asia and the Pacific

Sec. 7043. 2030. (a) Burma.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be made available for assistance for Burma notwithstanding other provision of law, and may also be made available for ethnic groups and civil society in Burma to help sustain ceasefire agreements and further prospects for reconciliation and peace, which may include support to representatives of ethnic armed groups for this purpose under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Development Assistance".

(1) Bilateral Economic Assistance.—

(A) of the funds appropriated under title III and under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" of this Act, not less than $134,950,000 shall be made available for assistance for Burma: Provided, That such funds may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law and following consultation with the appropriate congressional committees: Provided further, That such funds shall be made available for programs to promote ethnic and religious tolerance and to combat gender-based violence, including in Kachin, Karen, Rakhine, and Shan states: Provided further, That such funds shall be made available for programs to strengthen media and civil society organizations: Provided further, That such funds may be made available for ethnic groups and civil society in Burma to help sustain ceasefire agreements and further prospects for reconciliation and peace, which may include support to representatives of ethnic armed groups for this purpose.

(B) Funds appropriated under title III of this Act for assistance for Burma shall be made available for community-based organizations operating in Thailand to provide food, medical, and other humanitarian assistance to internally displaced persons in eastern Burma, in addition to assistance for Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Migration and Refugee Assistance": Provided, That such funds may be available for programs to support the return of Kachin, Karen, Rohingya, Shan, and other refugees and internally displaced persons to their locations of origin or preference in Burma only if such returns are voluntary and consistent with international law.

(C) Funds appropriated under title III of this Act for assistance for Burma that are made available for assistance for the Government of Burma to support the implementation of Nationwide Ceasefire Agreement conferences, committees, and other procedures may only be made available if the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such conferences, committees, and procedures are directed toward a sustainable peace and the Government of Burma is implementing its commitments under such Agreement.

(2) Multilateral Security Assistance.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "International Military Education and Training" and "Foreign Military Financing Program" may be made available for assistance for Burma: Provided, That the Department of State may continue consultations with the armed forces of Burma only on human rights and disaster response in a manner consistent with the prior fiscal year, and following consultation with the appropriate congressional committees.

(3) Limitations.—None of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act for assistance for Burma may be made available to any organization or entity controlled by the armed forces of Burma, or to any individual or organization that has committed a gross violation of human rights or advocates violence against ethnic or religious groups or individuals in Burma, as determined by the Secretary of State for programs administered by the Department of State and USAID or the President of the National Endowment for Democracy (NED) for programs administered by NED.

(4) Consultation.—Any new program or activity in Burma initiated in fiscal year 2021 shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees.

(b) Cambodia.—

(1) Assistance.—Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than $85,505,000 shall be made available for assistance for Cambodia.

(2) Certification and Exceptions.—

(A) Certification.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for assistance for the Government of Cambodia may be obligated or expended unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such Government is taking effective steps to—

(i) strengthen regional security and stability, particularly regarding territorial disputes in the South China Sea and the enforcement of international sanctions with respect to North Korea;

(ii) assert its sovereignty against interference by the People's Republic of China, including by verifiably maintaining the neutrality of Ream Naval Base, other military installations in Cambodia, and dual use facilities such as the Dara Sakor development project;

(iii) cease violence and harassment against civil society and the political opposition in Cambodia, and dismiss any politically motivated criminal charges against those who criticize the government; and

(iv) respect the rights, freedoms, and responsibilities enshrined in the Constitution of the Kingdom of Cambodia as enacted in 1993.

(B) Exceptions.—The certification required by subparagraph (A) shall not apply to funds appropriated by this Act and made available for democracy, health, education, and environment programs, programs to strengthen the sovereignty of Cambodia, and programs to educate and inform the people of Cambodia of the influence activities of the People's Republic of China in Cambodia.

(3) Uses of Funds.—Funds appropriated under title III of this Act for assistance for Cambodia shall be made available for—

(A) research and education programs associated with the Khmer Rouge in Cambodia; and

(B) programs in the Khmer language to monitor, map, and publicize the efforts by the People's Republic of China to expand its influence in Cambodia.

(c) Indo-Pacific Strategy and the Asia Reassurance Initiative Act of 2018.—

(1) Assistance.—Of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act, not less than $1,482,000,000 shall be made available to support implementation of the Indo-Pacific Strategy and the Asia Reassurance Initiative Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–409).

(2) Countering Chinese PRC Malign Influence Fund.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Peacekeeping Operations", "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs", and "Foreign Military Financing Program", not less than $390,000,000 shall may be made available for a Countering Chinese PRC Malign Influence Fund to counter the malign influence of the Government of the People's Republic of China and the Chinese Communist Party and entities acting on their behalf globally, which shall be subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That such funds are in addition to amounts otherwise made available for such purposes notwithstanding any other provision of law: Provided further, That such funds appropriated under such headings may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated under such headings: Provided further, That such transfer authority in addition to any other transfer authority provided by this Act or any other Act, and is subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(3) Restriction on Uses of Funds.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be made available for any project or activity that directly supports or promotes—

(A) the Belt and Road Initiative or any dual-use infrastructure projects of the People's Republic of China; and
(B) the use of technology, including biotechnology, digital, telecommunications, and cyber, developed by the People's Republic of China unless the Secretary of State, in consultation with the USAID Administrator and the heads of other Federal agencies, as appropriate, determines that such use does not adversely impact the national security of the United States.

(d) LAOS.—Of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act, not less than $80,930,000 shall be made available for assistance for Laos.

(e) NORTHERN KOREA.—Funds appropriated under the heading "Economic Support Fund" may be made available for programs to support initiatives relating to North Korea that are in the national interest of the United States, notwithstanding any other provision of law.

(1) CYBERSECURITY.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be made available for assistance for the central government of a country the Secretary of State determines and reports to the appropriate congressional committees engages in significant transactions contributing materially to the malicious cyber-intrusion capabilities of the Government of North Korea: Provided, That the Secretary of State shall submit the report required by section 209 of the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enforcement Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–122; 22 U.S.C. 9229) to the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the Secretary of State may waive the application of the restriction in this paragraph with respect to assistance for the central government of a country if the Secretary determines and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that to do so is important to the national security interest of the United States, including a description of such interest served.

(2) BROADCASTS.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Broadcasting Operations" shall be made available to maintain broadcasting hours into North Korea at levels not less than the prior fiscal year.

(3) HUMAN RIGHTS.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Democracy Fund" shall be made available for the promotion of human rights in North Korea: Provided, That the authority of section 7032(b)(1) of this Act shall apply to such funds.

(4) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—None of the funds made available by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" may be made available for assistance for the Government of North Korea.

(f) PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA—

(1) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—None of the funds appropriated under the heading "Diplomatic Programs" in this Act may be obligated or expended for assistance for the Government of the People's Republic of China (PRC) unless, at least 15 days in advance, the Committees on Appropriations are notified of such proposed action.

(2) PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY.—The terms and requirements of section 6208 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall apply to foreign assistance projects or activities of the People's Liberation Army (PLA) of the PRC, to include such projects or activities by any entity that is owned or controlled by, or an affiliate of, the PLA: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act may be used to finance any grant, contract, or cooperative agreement with the PLA, or any entity that the Secretary of State has reason to believe is owned or controlled by, or an affiliate of, the PLA.

(g) HONG KONG.—

(A) DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the first paragraph under the heading "Democracy Fund", not less than $3,000,000 shall be made available for democracy and Internet freedom programs for Hong Kong, including legal and other support for democracy activists.

(B) RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that are made available for assistance for Hong Kong should be obligated for assistance for the Government of the People's Republic of China and the Chinese Communist Party or any entity acting on their behalf in Hong Kong.

(C) REPORT.—Funds appropriated under title I of this Act shall be made available only if Congress submits to Congress the report required by section 301 of the United States-Hong Kong Policy Act of 1992 (22 U.S.C. 5731), which shall include the information described in section 7043(f)(4)(B) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2020 (division G of Public Law 116–94) and under this paragraph in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(4) UYGHURS AND OTHER MUSLIM MINORITIES.—The determination described under this heading in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act) shall be submitted to the appropriate congressional committees not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act.

(5) CLARIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that are made available for programs in the People's Republic of China may be used to counter the impact of Chinese influence and investments in the Greater Mekong Subregion, following consultation with notification to the Committees on Appropriations.

(6) PROGRAMS FOR THAI PEOPLE.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for counternarcotics assistance for the Philippines, except for drug demand reduction, maritime law enforcement, or transnational interdiction.

(b) TIBET—

(1) FINANCING OF PROJECTS IN TIBET.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to use the voice and vote of the United States to support financing of projects in Tibet if such projects do not provide incentives for the migration and settlement of non-Tibetans into Tibet or facilitate the transfer of ownership of Tibetan land and natural resources to non-Tibetans, are based on a thorough needs-assessment, foster self-sufficiency of the Tibetan people and respect Tibetan culture and traditions, and are subject to effective monitoring.

(2) PROGRAMS FOR TIBETAN COMMUNITIES.—

(A) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than $8,000,000 shall be made available for nongovernmental organizations to support activities which preserve cultural traditions and promote sustainable development, education, and environmental conservation in Tibetan communities in the Tibet Autonomous Region and in other Tibetan communities in China.

(B) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than $6,000,000 shall be made available for programs to promote and preserve Tibetan culture and language in the refugee and diaspora Tibetan communities, development, and the resilience of Tibetan communities and the Central Tibetan Administration in India and Nepal, and to assist in the education and development of the next generation of Tibetan leaders from such communities: Provided, That such funds are in addition to amounts made available in subparagraph (A) for programs inside Tibet.

(C) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than $3,000,000 shall be made available for programs to strengthen the capacity of the Central Tibetan Administration: Provided, That such funds shall be administered by the United States Agency for International Development.

(3) VIETNAM.—Of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act, not less than $169,739,000 shall be made available for assistance for Vietnam, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for activities related to the remediation of dioxin contaminated sites in Vietnam and may be made available for assistance for the Government of Vietnam, including the military, for such purposes, of which not less than—

(1) $13,000,000 shall be made available for health and disability programs in areas sprayed with Agent Orange and contaminated with dioxin, to assist individuals with severe upper or lower body mobility impairment or cognitive or developmental disabilities;

(2) $19,000,000 shall be made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for activities related to the remediation of dioxin contaminated sites in Vietnam and may be made available for assistance for the Government of Vietnam, including the military, for such purposes; and

(3) $5,250,000 shall be made available for a war legacy reconciliation program.

SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA

SEC. 7044. 7031.

(a) AFGHANISTAN.—

(1) FUNDING AND LIMITATIONS.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" that are made available for assistance for Afghanistan may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law.

(A) Shall be made available to implement the South Asia Strategy, the Re-engagement Strategy for United States Engagement in Afghanistan, and the United
States Agency for International Development Country Development Cooperation Strategy for Afghanistan; (B) shall be made available for programs that implement and support comprehensive strategies to combat corruption in Afghanistan, with an emphasis on public disclosure of government receipts and expenditures and prosecution and punishment of corrupt officials; (C) shall be made available to continue support for not-for-profit institutions of higher education in Kabul, Afghanistan that are accessible to both women and men in a coeducational environment, including for the costs for operations and security for such institutions; (D) shall be made available for programs that protect and strengthen the rights of Afghan women and girls and promote the political and economic empowerment of women including their meaningful inclusion in political processes: Provided, That such assistance may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law and following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations; (E) may be made available for any program, project, or activity pursuant to section 7044(a)(1)(C) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6); and (G) may be made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for programs and activities to address the needs of the people of Afghanistan in support of peace and reconciliation, including reintegration of former Taliban and other extremists.

(2) AFGHAN WOMEN.—
(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State shall promote and ensure the meaningful participation of Afghan women in any discussions between the Government of Afghanistan and the Taliban related to the future of Afghanistan in a manner consistent with the Women, Peace, and Security Act of 2017 (Public Law 115–68) and the 2019 United States Strategy on Women, Peace, and Security, including through—(i) advocacy by the United States Government for the inclusion of Afghan women representatives, particularly from civil society and rural provinces, in ongoing and future discussion; (ii) the leveraging of assistance for the protection of women and girls and their rights; and (iii) efforts to ensure that any agreement protects women's and girls' rights and ensures their freedom of movement, rights to education and work, and access to healthcare and legal representation.
(B) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the heading "Economic Support Fund" may be made available for an endowment pursuant to paragraph (3)(A)(iv) of this subsection for a not-for-profit institution of higher education in Kabul, Afghanistan that is accessible to both women and men in a coeducational environment: Provided, That such endowment shall be established in partnership with a United States-based American higher education institution that will serve on its board of trustees; Provided further, That prior to the obligation of funds for such an endowment, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations describing the governance structure, including a proposed board of trustees, and financial safeguards, including regular audit and reporting requirements, in any endowment agreement: Provided further, That the USAID Administrator shall provide a report on the expenditure of funds generated from such an endowment to the Committees on Appropriations on an annual basis.

(3) AUTHORITIES.—(A) Funds appropriated by this Act under titles III through VI that are made available for assistance for Afghanistan may be made available—(i) notwithstanding section 7012 of this Act or any similar provision of law and section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961; (ii) for reconciliation programs and disarmament, demobilization, and reintegration activities for former combatants who have renounced violence against the Government of Afghanistan, including in accordance with section 7044(g)(2)(B)(ii) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (division I of Public Law 112–74); (iii) for an endowment to empower women and girls; and (iv) as a United States contribution to the Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund, and to an internationally managed fund to support the reconciliation with and disarmament, demobilization, and reintegration into Afghan society of former combatants who have renounced violence against the Government of Afghanistan.
(B) Funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act and prior Acts for assistance for Afghanistan, including balances that were previously designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i)(IV) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended, may be made available as a United States contribution to other multi-donor trust funds.
(C) Section 1102(c) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2022 as if part of this Act.

(B) Section 7046(a)(2)(A) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (division I of Public Law 112–74) shall apply to funds appropriated by this Act for assistance for Afghanistan.
(C) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Diplomatic Programs", up to $3,000,000 may be transferred to any other appropriation of any department or agency of the United States Government, upon the concurrence of the head of such department or agency, to support operations in, and assistance for, Afghanistan and to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided, That any such transfer shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(4) AGREEMENT, REPORT, AND CERTIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available for the following purposes—(A) the submission to the appropriate congressional committees by the President of a copy of any agreement or arrangement between the Government of the United States and the Taliban relating to the United States presence in Afghanistan or Taliban commitments on the future of Afghanistan, which shall be submitted not later than 30 days after finalizing or amending such an agreement or arrangement: Provided, That not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act and every 60 days thereafter until September 30, 2021, the Secretary of State shall submit to such committees a report detailing and assessing the activities of the Taliban to abide by their commitments in such agreement or arrangement; and (B) the submission to the appropriate congressional committees of a joint certification by the Secretary of State and Secretary of Defense that such agreement or arrangement, or any amendment to such agreement or arrangement, will further the objective of setting conditions for the long-term defeat of al Qaeda and Islamic State and will not make the United States more vulnerable to terrorist attacks originating from Afghanistan or supported by terrorist elements in Afghanistan: Provided, That the initial joint certification to such committees shall be submitted upon enactment of this Act, and additional joint certifications, as appropriate, shall be submitted to such committees not later than 30 days after any amendment to such agreement or arrangement.

(5) UPDATED STRATEGY.—Not less than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the heads of other relevant Federal agencies, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a comprehensive, multi-year strategy for diplomatic and development engagement with the Government of Afghanistan that reflects the agreement between the United States and the Taliban, as well as intra-Afghan negotiations: Provided, That such strategy shall include a component to protect and strengthen women and girls' welfare and rights, including in any intra-Afghan negotiation and during the implementation of any peace agreement: Provided further, That such strategy shall describe the anticipated United States-diplomatic and military presence in Afghanistan over a multi-year period and related strategy for mitigating and countering ongoing terrorist threats and violent extremism: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall consult with such committees on the parameters of such strategy: Provided further, That the strategy required by this paragraph shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may be accompanied by a classified annex.

(6) BASED RIGHTS AGREEMENT.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the United States Government to enter into a permanent basing rights agreement between the United States and Afghanistan.
(b) **BANGLADESH.**—Of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act, not less than $198,323,000 shall be made available for assistance for Bangladesh, of which—

(1) not less than $23,500,000 shall be made available to address the needs of communities impacted by refugees from Burma;

(2) not less than $10,000,000 shall be made available for programs to protect freedom of expression and due process of law; and

(3) not less than $23,300,000 shall be made available for democracy programs, of which not less than $2,000,000 shall be made available for such programs for the Rohingya community in Bangladesh.

(c) **NEPAL.**—

(1) **ASSISTANCE.**—Of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act, not less than $130,265,000 shall be made available for assistance for Nepal, including for development and democracy programs.

(2) **FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM.**—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" shall only be made available for humanitarian and disaster relief and reconstruction activities in Nepal, and in support of international peacekeeping operations: Provided, That such funds may only be made available for any additional uses if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Nepal is investigating and prosecuting violations of human rights and the laws of war, and the Nepal Army is cooperating fully with civilian judicial authorities in such cases.

(d) **PAKISTAN.**—Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act may be made available for assistance for Pakistan notwithstanding any other provision of law.

(i) **TERMS AND CONDITIONS.**—The terms and conditions of section 7044(c) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2021.

(ii) **ASSISTANCE.**—Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act that are made available for assistance for Pakistan, not less than $15,000,000 shall be made available for democracy programs and not less than $10,000,000 shall be made available for gender programs.

(iii) **Clarification.**—Notwithstanding paragraph (1), section 7044(d)(4)(A) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235) is amended by striking "shall" and inserting in lieu thereof "may".

(e) **SRI LANKA.**—

(1) **ASSISTANCE.**—Funds appropriated under title III of this Act shall be made available for assistance for Sri Lanka for democracy and economic development programs, particularly in areas recovering from ethnic and religious conflict: Provided, That such funds shall be made available for programs to assist in the identification and resolution of cases of missing persons.

(2) **CERTIFICATION.**—Funds appropriated by this Act for assistance for the central Government of Sri Lanka may be made available only if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such Government is taking effective and consistent steps to—

(A) respect and uphold the rights and freedoms of the people of Sri Lanka regardless of ethnicity and religious belief, including by investigating violations of human rights and holding perpetrators of such violations accountable;

(B) increase transparency and accountability in governance;

(C) assert its sovereignty against influence by the People’s Republic of China;

and

(D) promote reconciliation between ethnic and religious groups, particularly arising from past conflict in Sri Lanka, including by—

(i) addressing land confiscation and ownership issues;

(ii) resolving cases of missing persons, including by maintaining a functioning office of missing persons;

(iii) reducing the presence of the armed forces in former conflict zones and restructuring the armed forces for a peacetime role that contributes to post-conflict reconciliation and regional security;

(iv) repealing or amending laws on arrest and detention by security forces to conform with international standards; and

(v) investigating allegations of arbitrary arrest and torture, and supporting a credible justice mechanism: Provided, That the limitations of this paragraph shall not apply to funds made available for humanitarian assistance and disaster relief; to protect human rights, locate and identify missing persons, and assist victims of torture and trauma; to promote justice, accountability, and reconciliation; to enhance maritime security and domain awareness; to promote fiscal transparency and sovereignty; and for International Military Education and Training.

(f) **INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE.**—Of the funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program", up to $15,000,000 may be made available for assistance for Sri Lanka for the refurbishing of a high endurance cutter: Provided, That in addition to such funds, up to $500,000 may be made available only for programs to support humanitarian assistance, disaster relief, instruction in human rights and related curricula development, and maritime security and domain awareness, including professionalization and training for the navy and coast guard: Provided further, That amounts repurposed pursuant to this paragraph that were previously designated by the Congress, respectively, as an emergency requirement or for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 are designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of such Act or for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of such Act.

(g) **REGIONAL PROGRAMS.**—Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available for assistance for Afghanistan, Pakistan, and other countries in South and Central Asia to significantly increase the recruitment, training, and retention of women in the judiciary, police, and other security forces, and to train judicial and security personnel in such countries to prevent and address gender-based violence, human trafficking, and other practices that disproportionately harm women and girls: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, for cross border stabilization and development programs between Afghanistan and Pakistan, or between either country and the Central Asian countries.

(h) **LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN.**

(i) **CENTRAL AMERICA.**—

(1) **ASSISTANCE.**—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, $505,925,000 should be made available for assistance for Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama, including through the Central America Regional Security Initiative: Provided, That such assistance shall be prioritized for programs and activities that address the key factors that contribute to the migration of unaccompanied, undocumented minors to the United States and such funds shall be made available for global health, humanitarian, development, democracy, border security, and law enforcement programs for such countries, including for programs to reduce violence against women and girls and to combat corruption, and for support of commissions against corruption and impunity, as appropriate: Provided further, That not less than $45,000,000 shall be made available for support of offices of Attorneys General and of other entities and activities to combat corruption and impunity in such countries.

(2) **NORTHERN TRIANGLE.**—

(A) **LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO CERTAIN CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS.**—Of the funds made available pursuant to paragraph (1) under the heading "Economic Support Fund" and under title IV of this Act that are made available for assistance for each of the central governments of El Salvador, Guatemala, and Honduras, 50 percent may only be obligated after the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is—

(i) combating corruption and impunity, including prosecuting corrupt government officials;

(ii) implementing reforms, policies, and programs to increase transparency and strengthen public institutions;

(iii) protecting the rights of civil society, opposition political parties, and the independence of the media;

(iv) providing effective and accountable law enforcement and security for its citizens, and upholding due process of law;

(v) implementing policies to reduce poverty and promote equitable economic growth and opportunity;

(vi) upholding the independence of the judiciary and of electoral institutions;

(vii) improving border security;

(viii) combating human smuggling and trafficking and countering the activities of criminal gangs, drug traffickers, and transnational criminal organizations;

(ix) informing its citizens of the dangers of the journey to the southwest border of the United States; and

(x) resolving disputes involving the confiscation of real property of United States entities.

(B) **REPROGRAMMING.**—If the Secretary is unable to make the certification required by subparagraph (A) for one or more of the governments, such assist-
ance for such central government shall be reprogrammed for assistance for other countries in Latin America and the Caribbean, notwithstanding the minimum funding requirements of this subsection and of section 7019 of this Act: Provided, That any such reprogramming shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(C) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitation of subparagraph (A) shall not apply to funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for—

(i) offices of Attorneys General and other judicial entities and activities relating to combating corruption and impunity;

(ii) programs to combat gender-based violence;

(iii) humanitarian assistance; and

(iv) food security programs.

(D) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" may be made available for assistance for El Salvador, Guatemala, or Honduras.

(E) COLOMBIA.—Funds appropriated by this Act and made available to the Department of State for assistance for the Government of Colombia may be used to support a unified campaign against narcotics trafficking, organizations designated as Foreign Terrorist Organizations, and other criminal or illegal armed groups, and to take action to protect human health and welfare in emergency circumstances, including undertaking rescue operations: Provided, That the first, second, and third provisos of paragraph (1) of section 7045(a) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (division I of Public Law 112–74) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2022 and shall apply to funds appropriated by this Act and made available for assistance for Colombia as if included in this Act.

(1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less than $461,375,000 shall be made available for assistance for Colombia: Provided, That such funds shall be made available for the programs and activities described under this section in House Report 116–444.

(2) WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS.—

(A) COUNTERNARCOTICS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" and made available for assistance for Colombia, 20 percent may be obligated only after the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Colombia is continuing to implement a national whole-of-government counternarcotics strategy designed to reduce by 50 percent cocaine production and coca cultivation levels in Colombia by 2023 and such strategy is not in violation of the 2016 peace accord between the Government of Colombia and the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia.

(B) HUMAN RIGHTS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" and made available for assistance for Colombia, 20 percent may be obligated only after the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that—

(i) the Special Jurisdiction for Peace and other judicial authorities are taking effective steps to hold accountable perpetrators of gross violations of human rights in a manner consistent with international law, including for command responsibility, and sentence them to deprivation of liberty;

(ii) the Government of Colombia is taking effective steps to prevent attacks against human rights defenders and other civil society activists, trade unionists, and journalists, and judicial authorities are prosecuting those responsible for such attacks;

(iii) the Government of Colombia is taking effective steps to protect Afro-Colombian and indigenous communities and is respecting their rights and territorial rights;

(iv) senior military officers responsible for ordering, committing, and covering up cases of false positives are being held accountable, including removal from active duty if found guilty through criminal or disciplinary proceedings; and

(v) the Government of Colombia has investigated and is taking steps to hold accountable Government officials credibly alleged to have directed, authorized, or conducted illegal surveillance of political opponents, government officials, journalists, and human rights defenders, including through the use of assets provided by the United States for combating counterterrorism and counternarcotics for such purposes.

(3) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitations of paragraph (2) shall not apply to funds made available for aviation instruction and maintenance, and maritime and riverine security programs.

(4) AUTHORITY.—Aircraft supported by funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs and made available for assistance for Colombia may be used to transport personnel and supplies involved in drug eradication and interdiction, including security for such activities, and to provide transport in support of counternarcotics programs and investigations by civilian judicial authorities.

(5) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that are made available for assistance for Colombia may be made available for payment of reparations to conflict victims or compensation to demobilized combatants associated with a peace agreement between the Government of Colombia and illegal armed groups.

(H) HAITI.—

(1) CERTIFICATION.—The certification requirement contained in section 7045(c)(1) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2020 (division G of Public Law 116–94) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2021 and shall also apply to funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Development Assistance" that are made available for assistance for Haiti.

(2) HAITIAN COAST GUARD.—The Government of Haiti shall be eligible to purchase defense articles and services under the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.) for the Coast Guard.

(3) LIMITATION.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to provide assistance to the armed forces of Haiti.

(d) THE CARIBBEAN.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less than $74,800,000 shall be made available for the Caribbean Basin Security Initiative.

(e) VENEZUELA.—Funds appropriated in Titles III and IV of this Act may be made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for assistance to support a democratic transition in Venezuela and respond to needs in the region related to such transition or the crisis in Venezuela.

(1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than $33,000,000 shall be made available for democracy programs for Venezuela.

(2) Funds appropriated under title III of this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs shall be made available for assistance for communities in countries supporting or otherwise impacted by refugees from Venezuela, including Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Curacao, and Trinidad and Tobago: Provided, That such amounts are in addition to funds otherwise made available for assistance for such countries, subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(EUROPE AND EURASIA)

SEC. 7046. 7035. (a) ASSISTANCE.—

(1) GEORGIA.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less than $132,025,000 shall be made available for assistance for Georgia: Provided, That not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report on the rule of law and accountable institutions in Georgia as described under this heading in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(2) UKRAINE.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less than $453,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for Ukraine.

(b) TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for a government of an Independent State of the former Soviet Union if such government directs any action in violation of the territorial integrity or national sovereignty of any other Independent State of the former Soviet Union, such as those violations included in the Helsinki Final Act: Provided, That except as otherwise provided in section 7047(a) of this Act, funds may be made available without regard to the restriction in this subsection if the President determines that to do so is in the national security interest of the United States: Provided further, That prior to executing the authority contained in the previous proviso, the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on how such assistance supports the national security interest of the United States.

(c) SECTION 907 OF THE FREEDOM SUPPORT ACT.—Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act (22 U.S.C. 5812 note) shall not apply to—

(a) activities to support democracy or assistance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act (22 U.S.C. 5851 et seq.) and section 1424 of the Defense Against Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 1996 (50 U.S.C. 2333) or non-proliferation assistance;

(b) any assistance provided by the Trade and Development Agency under section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;
(c) any activity carried out by a member of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service while acting within his or her official capacity;

(d) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee, or other assistance provided by the United States International Development Finance Corporation as authorized by the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of Public Law 115–254);

(e) any financing provided under the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (Public Law 79–173); or

(f) humanitarian assistance.

(d) TURKEY.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to facilitate or support the sale of defense articles or defense services to the Turkish Presidential Protection Directorate (TPPP) under Chapter 2 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761 et seq.) unless the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations whether each organization, department, or agency within the United Nations system if a country, the government of which the Secretary of State has determined, for purposes of section 1754(c) of the Export Reform Control Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C. 4813(c)), supports international terrorism.

(2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available to support the Russian Federation occupation of the Georgian territories of Abkhazia and Tskhinvali Region/South Ossetia.

(3) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive directors of each international financial institution to use the voice and vote of the United States to oppose any assistance by such institution (including any loan, credit, or guarantee) for any program that violates the sovereignty and territorial integrity of Georgia.

(d) COUNTERING RUSSIAN INFLUENCE FUND.—

(i) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "International Military Education and Training", and "Foreign Military Financing Program", not less than $290,000,000 shall be made available to carry out the purposes of the Countering Russian Influence Fund, as authorized by section 254 of the Countering Russian Influence in Europe and Eurasia Act of 2017 (Public Law 115–44; 22 U.S.C. 9543) and notwithstanding the country limitation in subsection (b) of such section, and programs to enhance the capacity of law enforcement and security forces in countries in Europe, Eurasia, and Central Asia and strengthen security cooperation between such countries and the United States and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, as appropriate.

(ii) ECONOMICS AND TRADE.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act and made available for assistance for the Eastern Partnership countries shall be made available to advance the implementation of Association Agreements and trade agreements with the European Union, and to reduce their vulnerability to external economic and political pressure from the Russian Federation.

(iii) DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available to support democracy programs in the Russian Federation and other countries in Europe, Eurasia, and Central Asia, including to promote Internet freedom: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", not less than $20,000,000 shall be made available to strengthen democracy and civil society in Central Europe, including for transparency, independent media, rule of law, minority rights, and programs to combat anti-Semitism.

(iv) UNITED NATIONS

Sec. 17048[7035] 7035. (a) TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNTABILITY.—Not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations whether each organization, department, or agency receiving a contribution from funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Contributions to International Organizations" and "International Organizations and Programs" is—

(1) posting on a publicly available website, consistent with privacy regulations and due process, regular financial and programmatic audits of such organization, department, or agency, and providing the United States Government with access to such financial and performance audits; and

(2) effectively implementing and enforcing policies and procedures which meet or exceed best practices in the United States for the protection of whistleblowers from retaliation, including—

(A) protection against retaliation for internal and lawful public disclosures;

(B) legal burdens of proof;

(C) statutes of limitation for reporting retaliation;

(D) access to binding independent adjudicative bodies, including shared cost and selection of external arbitration; and

(E) results that eliminate the effects of proven retaliation, including provision for the restoration of prior employment; and

(3) effectively implementing and enforcing policies and procedures on the appropriate use of travel funds, including restrictions on first-class and business-class travel.

(b) RESTRICTIONS ON UNITED NATIONS DELEGATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS.—

(1) RESTRICTIONS ON UNITED STATES DELEGATIONS.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to pay expenses for any United States delegation to any specialized agency, body, or commission of the United Nations if such agency, body, or commission is chaired or presided over by a country, the government of which the Secretary of State has determined, for purposes of section 1754(c) of the Export Reform Control Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C. 4813(c)), supports international terrorism.

(2) RESTRICTIONS ON CONTRIBUTIONS.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the Secretary of State as a contribution to any organization, agency, commission, or program within the United Nations system if such organization, agency, commission, or program is chaired or presided over by a country the government of which the Secretary of State has determined, for purposes of section 1754(c) of the Export Reform Control Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C. 4813(c)), supports international terrorism.

General Provisions—Continued
for purposes of section 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, section 40 of the Arms Export Control Act, section 175(c) of the Export Reform Control Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C. 4813(g)), or any other provision of law, is a government that has repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism.

(3) WAIVER.—The Secretary of State may waive the restriction in this subsection if the Secretary determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is important to the national interest of the United States, including a description of the national interest served.

(c) UNITED NATIONS HUMAN RIGHTS COUNCIL.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available in support of the United Nations Human Rights Council unless the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that participation in the Council is important to the national interest of the United States and that such Council is taking significant steps to remove Israel as a permanent agenda item and ensure integrity in the election of members to such Council: Provided, That such report shall include a description of the national interest served and the steps taken to remove Israel as a permanent agenda item and ensure integrity in the election of members to such Council: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations not later than September 30, 2021, on the resolutions considered in the United Nations Human Rights Council during the previous 12 months, and on steps taken to remove Israel as a permanent agenda item and ensure integrity in the election of members to such Council.

(d) UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY.—Prior to the initial obligation of funds for the United Nations Relief and Works Agency (UNRWA), the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations, in writing, on whether UNRWA is—

(1) utilizing Operations Support Officers in the West Bank, Gaza, and other fields of operation to inspect UNRWA installations and reporting any inappropriate use;

(2) acting promptly to address any staff or beneficiary violation of its own policies (including the policies on neutrality and impartiality of employees) and the legal requirements under section 301(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;

(3) implementing procedures to maintain the neutrality of its facilities, including implementing a no-weapons policy, and conducting regular inspections of its installations, to ensure they are only used for humanitarian or other appropriate purposes;

(4) taking necessary and appropriate measures to ensure it is operating in compliance with the conditions of section 301(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and continuing regular reporting to the Department of State on actions it has taken to ensure conformance with such conditions;

(5) taking steps to ensure the content of all educational materials currently taught in UNRWA-administered schools and summer camps is consistent with the values of human rights, dignity, and tolerance and does not incite incitement;

(6) not engaging in operations with financial institutions or related entities in violation of relevant United States law, and is taking steps to improve the financial transparency of the organization; and

(7) in compliance with the United Nations Board of Auditors’ biennial audit requirements and is implementing in a timely fashion the Board’s recommendations.

(e) PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NATIONS MEMBERS.—None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be used to pay in whole or in part any assessments, arrears, or dues of any member of the United Nations or, from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the costs for participation of another country’s delegation at international conferences held under the auspices of multilateral or international organizations.

(f) REPORT.—Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the amount of funds available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2021 for contributions to any organization, department, agency, or program within the United Nations system or any international program that are withheld from obligation or expenditure due to any provision of law: Provided, That the Secretary shall update such report each time additional funds are withheld by operation of any provision of law: Provided further, That the reprogramming of any withheld funds identified in such report, including updates thereof, shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(g) SEXUAL EXPLOITATION AND ABUSE IN PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS.—The Secretary of State should withhold assistance to any unit of the security forces of a foreign country if the Secretary has credible information that such unit has engaged in sexual exploitation or abuse, including while serving in a United Nations peacekeeping operation, until the Secretary determines that the government of such country is taking effective steps to hold the responsible members of such unit accountable and to prevent future incidents: Provided, That the Secretary shall promptly notify the government of each country subject to any withholding of assistance pursuant to this paragraph, and shall notify the appropriate congressional committees of such withholding not later than 10 days after a determination to withhold such assistance is made: Provided further, That the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, assist such government in bringing the responsible members of such unit to justice.

(h) ADDITIONAL AVAILABILITY.—Subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds [Funds appropriated by this Act which are returned or not made available due to] the third proviso under the heading "Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities" in title I of this Act or section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2277(a)), shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 2023: Provided, That the requirement to withhold funds for programs in Burma under section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to funds appropriated by this Act.

WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS

SEC. 7049. 7036. (a) If the President determines that doing so will contribute to a just resolution of offenses regarding genocide, war crimes, and crimes against humanity, and war crimes: Provided further, That the previous proviso shall not apply to investigations, apprehensions, or prosecutions of American service members and other United States citizens or nationals, or of nationals of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) or major non-NATO allies initially designated pursuant to section 517(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

GLOBAL INTERNET FREEDOM

SEC. 7050. 7037. (a) FUNDRING.—Of the funds [Funds available for obligation during fiscal year 2021 2022 under the headings "International Broadcasting Operations", "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy Fund", and "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", not less than $70,000,000 shall] may be made available for programs to promote Internet freedom globally, notwithstanding any other provision of law: Provided, That such programs shall be prioritized for countries whose governments restrict freedom of expression on the Internet, and that are important to the national interest of the United States: Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to this section shall be matched, to the maximum extent practicable, by sources other than the United States Government, including from the private sector.

(b) REQUIREMENTS.—

(1) DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy Fund", and "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" that are made available pursuant to subsection (a) shall be—

(A) coordinated with other democracy programs funded by this Act under such headings, and shall be incorporated into country assistance and democracy promotion strategies, as appropriate; and

(B) for programs to implement the May 2011, International Strategy for Cyberspace, the Department of State International Cyberspace Policy Strategy required by section 402 of the Cybersecurity Act of 2015 (division N of Public Law 114–113), and the comprehensive strategy to promote Internet freedom and access to information in Iran, as required by section 414 of the Iran Threat Reduction and Syria Human Rights Act of 2012 (22 U.S.C. 8754);

(C) made available for programs that support the efforts of civil society to counter the development of repressive Internet-related laws and regulations,
including countering threats to Internet freedom at international organizations; to combat violence against bloggers and other users; and to enhance digital security training and capacity building for democracy activists.

(D) made available for research of key threats to Internet freedom; the continued development of technologies that provide or enhance access to the Internet, including circumvention tools that bypass Internet blocking, filtering, and other censorship techniques used by authoritarian governments; and maintenance of the technological advantage of the United States Government over such censorship techniques: Provided, That the Secretary of State, in consultation with the United States Agency for Global Media Chief Executive Officer (USAGM CEO) and the President of the Open Technology Fund (OTF), shall coordinate any such research and development programs with other United States Government departments and agencies in order to share information, technologies, and best practices, and to assess the effectiveness of such technologies; and

(E) made available only after the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, concurs that such funds are allocated consistent with—

(i) the strategies referenced in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph;
(ii) best practices regarding security for, and oversight of, Internet freedom programs; and

(iii) sufficient resources and support for the development and maintenance of anti-censorship technology and tools.

(2) UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL MEDIA.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Broadcasting Operations" that are made available pursuant to subsection (a) shall be—

(A) made available only for open-source tools and techniques to securely develop and distribute USAGM digital content, facilitate audience access to such content on websites that are censored, coordinate the distribution of USAGM digital content to targeted regional audiences, and to promote and distribute such tools and techniques, including digital security techniques;

(B) coordinated by the USAGM CEO, in consultation with the OTF President, with programs funded by this Act under the heading "International Broadcasting Operations", and shall be incorporated into country broadcasting strategies, as appropriate;

(C) coordinated by the USAGM CEO, in consultation with the OTF President, to solicit project proposals through an open, transparent, and competitive application process, seek input from technical and subject matter experts to select proposals, and support Internet circumvention tools and techniques for audiences in countries that are strategic priorities for the OTF and in a manner consistent with the United States Government Internet freedom strategy; and

(D) made available for the research and development of new tools or techniques authorized in subparagraph (A) only after the USAGM CEO, in consultation with the Secretary of State, the OTF President, and other relevant United States Government departments and agencies, evaluates the risks and benefits of such new tools or techniques, and establishes safeguards to minimize the use of such new tools or techniques for illicit purposes.

(3) Cooperating agencies and other entities.—In making programs funded by this Act available to non-governmental organizations, the Department of State shall coordinate such programs with other United States Government agencies, including the Department of Defense, the National Science Foundation, the Department of Energy, and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

(4) Programs.—In addition to the activities described in paragraphs (1) through (3), the Department of State may make available such funds for programs to promote Internet freedom globally, which shall include a description of safeguards established by relevant agencies to ensure that such programs are not used for illicit purposes: Provided, That the Department of State spend plan shall include funding for all such programs for all relevant Department of State and the United States Agency for International Development offices and bureaus.

(5) Security audits.—Funds made available pursuant to this section to promote Internet freedom globally may only be made available to support open-source tools that undergo comprehensive security audits consistent with the requirements of the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State to ensure that such tools are secure and has not been compromised in a manner detrimental to the interest of the United States or to individuals and organizations benefiting from programs supported by such funds: Provided, That the security auditing procedures used by such Bureau shall be reviewed and updated periodically to reflect current industry security standards.

(6) SURGE.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", up to $2,500,000 may be made available to support Internet freedom programs in closed societies if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that such use of funds is in the national interest: Provided, That such funds are in addition to amounts made available for such purposes: Provided further, That such funds may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Broadcasting Operations"; following consultation with, and for Internet freedom programs in closed societies, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL, INHUMANE, OR DEGRADING TREATMENT OR PUNISHMENT
SEC. 7051. 7058. (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to support or justfy the use of torture and other cruel, inhumane, or degrading treatment or punishment by any official or contract employee of the United States Government.

(b) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available, notwithstanding section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, for assistance to eliminate torture and other cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment or punishment by foreign police or other security forces in countries receiving assistance from funds appropriated by this Act.

(7) Aircraft transfer, coordination, and use
SEC. 7052. 7039. (a) TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, aircraft, and equipment procured with funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the headings "Diplomatic Programs", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Andean Counterdrug Initiative", and "Andean Counterdrug Programs" may be used for any other program and in any region: Provided, That such authority shall apply to equipment procured with funds appropriated under the heading "Pakistan Counterinsurgency Capability Fund" in prior Acts.

(b) PROPERTY DISPOSAL.—The property authorized in subsection (a) shall apply only after the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the equipment is no longer required to meet programmatic purposes in the designated country or region: Provided, That any such transfer shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(1) (b) AIRCRAFT COORDINATION.—

(1) AUTHORITY.—The uses of aircraft purchased or leased by the Department of State and the United States Agency for International Development with funds made available in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs shall be coordinated under the authority of the appropriate Chief of Mission: Provided, That the property described in paragraph (a) of this section may be used only for expenses related to the purchase, lease, maintenance, chartering, or operation of such aircraft.

(2) SCOPE.—The requirement and authorities of this subsection shall only apply to aircraft, the primary purpose of which is the transportation of personnel.

(d) AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE.—To the maximum extent practicable, the costs of operations and maintenance, including fuel, of aircraft funded by this Act shall be borne by the recipient country.

PARKING FINES AND REAL PROPERTY TAXES OWED BY FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
SEC. 7053. 7040. The terms and conditions of section 7055 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2010, division F of Public Law 111–117 apply to this Act: Provided, That the date "September 30, 2009" in subsection (d)(2)(B) of such section be deemed to be "September 30, 2020".

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
SEC. 7054. 7041. (a) EXTENSIONS.—The terms and conditions of sections 7086(b)(1) and (2) and 7090(a) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2010 (division F of Public Law 111–117) shall apply to this Act: Provided, That the date "September 30, 2009" in subsection (d)(2)(B) of such section shall be deemed to be "September 30, 2020".

EXTRADITION
SEC. 7055. 7042. (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to provide assistance other than funds provided under the headings "Development Assistance", "International Disaster Assistance", "Complex Crises Fund", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Migration and
Refugee Assistance”, “United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund”, and “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Assistance”) for the central government of a country which has notified the Department of State of its refusal to extradite to the United States any individual indicted for a criminal offense for which the maximum penalty is life imprisonment without the possibility of parole or for killing a law enforcement officer, as specified in a United States extradition request.

(b) Clarification.—Subsection (a) shall only apply to the central government of a country with which the United States maintains diplomatic relations and with which the United States has an extradition treaty and the government of that country is in violation of the terms and conditions of the treaty.

(c) Waiver.—The Secretary of State may waive the restriction in subsection (a) on a case-by-case basis if the Secretary certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that such waiver is important to the national interest of the United States.

**Impact on jobs in the United States**

SEC. 7056. 7043. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under titles III through VI of this Act may be obligated or expended to provide:

(1) any financial incentive to a business enterprise currently located in the United States for the purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate outside the United States if such incentive or inducement is likely to reduce the number of employees of such business enterprise in the United States because United States production is being replaced by such enterprise outside the United States;

(2) assistance for any program, project, or activity that contributes to the violation of internationally recognized workers’ rights, as defined in section 507(4) of such Act (19 U.S.C. 2467(4)(D) and (E)) should be commensurate with the level of development of the recipient country and sector, and shall not preclude assistance for the informal sector in such country, micro and small-scale enterprise, and smallholder agriculture; or

(3) any assistance to an entity outside the United States if such assistance is for the purpose of directly relocating or transferring jobs from the United States to other countries and adversely impacts the labor force in the United States; or

(4) for the enforcement of any rule, regulation, policy, or guidelines implemented pursuant to the Supplemental Guidelines for High Carbon Intensity Projects approved by the Export-Import Bank of the United States on December 12, 2013, when enforcement of such rule, regulation, policy, or guidelines would prohibit, or have the effect of prohibiting, any coal-fired or other power-generating project the purpose of which is to—

(A) provide affordable electricity in International Development Association (IDA)-eligible countries and IDA-blend countries; and

(B) increase exports of goods and services from the United States or prevent the loss of jobs from the United States.

**United Nations Population Fund**

SEC. 7057. (a) Contribution.—Of the funds made available under the heading "International Organizations and Programs" in this Act for fiscal year 2021, $32,500,000 shall be made available for the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA).

(b) Availability of funds.—Funds appropriated by this Act for UNFPA, that are not made available for UNFPA because of the operation of any provision of law, shall be transferred to the "Global Health Programs" account and shall be made available for family planning, maternal and reproductive health activities, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) Prohibition on use of funds in China.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by UNFPA for a country program in the People’s Republic of China.

(d) Conditions on availability of funds.—Funds made available by this Act for UNFPA may not be made available unless—

(1) UNFPA maintains funds made available by this Act in an account separate from other accounts of UNFPA and does not commingle such funds with other sums; and

(2) UNFPA does not fund abotions.

(e) Report to Congress and dollar-for-dollar withholding of funds.—

(1) Not later than 4 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations indicating the amount of funds that UNFPA is budgeting for the year in which the report is submitted for a country program in the People’s Republic of China.

(2) If a report under paragraph (1) indicates that UNFPA plans to spend funds for a country program in the People’s Republic of China in the year covered by the report, then the amount of such funds UNFPA plans to spend in the People’s Republic of China shall be deducted from the funds made available to UNFPA after March 1 for obligation for the remainder of the fiscal year in which the report is submitted.

**Global Health Activities**

SEC. 7058. 7044. (a) In General.—Funds appropriated by titles III and IV of this Act that are made available for bilateral assistance for child survival activities or disease programs as defined in section 7058(c)(1) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division J of Public Law 115-70), that are not less than $575,000,000 are made available for family planning/reproductive health, including in areas where population growth threatens biodiversity or endangered species.

(b) Infectious Disease Outbreaks.—

(1) Global Health Security.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Global Health Programs" shall be made available for global health security programs, which shall prioritize and accelerate efforts to strengthen public health capacity in countries where there is a high risk of emerging zoonotic and other infectious diseases and to support the collection, analysis, and sharing of data on unknown viruses and other pathogens: Provided, That not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, the USAID Administrator shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the planned uses of such funds.

(2)(I) Extraordinary Measures.—If the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that an international infectious disease outbreak is sustained, severe, and is spreading internationally, or that it is in the national interest to respond to a Public Health Emergency of International Concern, [not to exceed an aggregate total of $200,000,000 of the] funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Global Health Programs", "Development Assistance", "International Disaster Assistance", "Complex Crises Fund", "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy Fund", "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", "Migration and Refugee Assistance", and "Millennium Challenge Corporation" [may be made available to combat such infectious disease or public health emergency, and may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated under such headings for the purposes of this paragraph.]

(3)(I) Emergency Reserve Fund.—[Up to $50,000,000 of the] Funds made available under the heading "Global Health Programs" may be made available for the Emergency Reserve Fund established pursuant to section 7058(c)(1) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division J of Public Law 115–31): Provided, That such funds shall be made available under the same terms and conditions of such section.

(4) Consultation and Notification.—Funds made available by this subsection shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees and the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) Childhood Cancer.—Funds appropriated under titles III and VI of this Act may be made available for public-private partnerships, including in coordination with relevant multilateral organizations and research entities, to address childhood cancer: Provided, That the Secretary of State, in consultation with the USAID Administrator and the Office of Global Partnerships, Department of State, shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations on the feasibility of such partnerships prior to any obligation of funds and not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act.

**Gender Equality**

SEC. 7059. 7045. (a) Women’s Empowerment.—

(1) Gender Equality.—Funds appropriated by this Act [shall] may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law to promote gender equality [in United States Government diplomatic and development efforts by including such activities as raising the status, increasing the economic participation, increasing opportunity for leadership positions, increasing the role in peace and security, and protecting the rights of women and girls worldwide].

(2) Women’s Economic Empowerment.—Funds appropriated by this Act [are] may be made available to implement the Women’s Entrepreneurship and Economic Empowerment Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–420): Provided, That the Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, as appropriate, shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the implementation of such Act.

(3) Women’s Global Development and Prosperity Gender Equity and Equality Action Fund.—[I.—Of the funds] Funds appropriated under title III of this Act,[ up to $200,000,000 may] may be made available for the

(b) WOMEN’S LEADERSHIP.—Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act, not less than $50,000,000 shall be made available. Funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for programs specifically designed to increase leadership opportunities for women in countries where women and girls suffer discrimination due to law, policy, or practice, by strengthening protections for women’s political status, expanding women’s participation in political parties and elections, and increasing women’s opportunities for leadership positions in the public and private sectors at the local, provincial, and national levels.

(c) GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE.—

(1) [Of the funds] Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act that are available to train foreign police, judicial, and military personnel, including for international peacekeeping operations, [shall] may address, where appropriate, prevention and response to gender-based violence and trafficking in persons, and [shall] may promote the integration of women into the police and other security forces.

(d) WOMEN, PEACE, AND SECURITY.—Of the funds.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia, and Central Asia", and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", not less than $130,000,000,000 shall be available to support a multi-year strategy to prevent and respond to gender-based violence in countries where it is common in conflict and non-conflict settings.

(2) Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act that are available to train foreign police, judicial, and military personnel, including for international peacekeeping operations, [shall] may address, where appropriate, prevention and response to gender-based violence and trafficking in persons, and [shall] may promote the integration of women into the police and other security forces.

SEC. 7060] 7064. (a) BASIC EDUCATION AND HIGHER EDUCATION.—

(1) BASIC EDUCATION.— Funds appropriated under title III of this Act may be made available for assistance for Nita M. Lowey Basic Education Fund notwithstanding any other provision of law. Provided, That such funds shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(a) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than $950,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for basic education, and such funds may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law that restricts assistance to foreign countries: Provided, That such funds shall also be used for secondary education activities: Provided further, That the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, may reprogram such funds between countries: Provided further, That of the funds made available by this paragraph, $150,000,000 should be available for the education of girls in areas of conflict: Provided further, That funds made available under the headings "Development Assistance" and "Economic Support Fund" for the support of non-state schools in this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(b) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act for assistance for basic education programs, not less than $150,000,000 shall be made available for contributions to multilateral partnerships that support education.

(c) Funds appropriated under title III of this Act and made available for assistance for basic education as provided for in this paragraph shall be referred to as the "Nita M. Lowey Basic Education Fund".

(2) HIGHER EDUCATION.—Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act, not less than $235,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for higher education: Provided, That such funds may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law that restricts assistance to foreign countries, and shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That of such amount, not less than $35,000,000 shall be made available for new and ongoing partnerships between higher education institutions in the United States and developing countries focused on building the capacity of higher education institutions and systems in developing countries: Provided further, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the USAID Administrator shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the proposed uses of funds for such partnerships.

(3) HIGHER EDUCATION IN COUNTRIES IMPACTED BY ECONOMIC CRISIS.—In addition to amounts made available pursuant to paragraph (2), of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than $50,000,000 shall be made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law that restricts assistance to foreign countries and following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, for the following institutions that are recipients of United States assistance and located in countries impacted by economic crises:

(A) United States-accredited institutions of higher education in the Middle East; and

(B) not-for-profit, coeducational American institutions of higher education in the Middle East and Asia.

(b) DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Development Assistance", not less than $18,500,000 shall be made available for USAID cooperative development programs and not less than $30,000,000 shall be made available for the American Schools and Hospitals Abroad program.

(c) ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMS.—

(1) (A) Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of sections 133 through 106, and chapter 4 of part II, of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, except for the provisions of this subsection, to support environment programs.

(B) Funds made available pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(2) (A) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than $32,000,000 shall be made available for biodiversity conservation programs.

(B) Not less than $100,664,000 of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available to combat the transnational threat of wildlife poaching and trafficking.

(C) None of the funds appropriated under title IV of this Act may be made available for training or other assistance for any military unit or personnel that the Secretary of State determines has been credibly alleged to have participated in wildlife poaching or trafficking, unless the Secretary reports to the appropriate congressional committees that to do so is in the national security interest of the United States.

(D) Funds appropriated by this Act for biodiversity programs shall not be used to support the expansion of industrial scale logging or any other industrial scale extractive activity into areas that were primary/intact tropical forests as of December 30, 2013, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the financial institution (IFIs) to use the voice and vote of the United States to oppose any financing of projects involving important foreign policy objectives.

(3) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive directors of each IFI that it is the policy of the United States to use the voice and vote of the United States, in relation to any loan, grant, strategy, or policy of such institution, regarding the construction of any large dam consistent with the criteria set forth in Senate Report 114–79, while also considering whether the project involves important foreign policy objectives.

(4) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than $135,000,000 shall be made available for sustainable landscapes programs.

(5) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than $177,000,000 shall be made available for adaptation programs, including in support of the implementation of the Indo-Pacific Strategy.

(6) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than $179,000,000 shall be made available for renewable energy programs, including...
in support of carrying out the purposes of the Electrify Africa Act (Public Law 114–121) and implementation of the Power Africa initiative. [7] Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act, not less than $75,000,000 shall be made available for programs to address ocean plastic pollution and other marine debris, including technical assistance for waste management: Provided, That the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, the USAID Administrator, and the heads of other relevant Federal agencies, shall seek to enter into negotiations with key bilateral and multilateral donors, including the World Bank, to establish a new multilateral fund for ocean plastic pollution and other marine debris: Provided further, That such funds may be made available for a contribution to such new fund, and for a USAID-administered multi-donor fund for such purposes: Provided further, That such funds are in addition to amounts otherwise made available by this Act for such purposes: Provided further, That such funds may only be made available following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations. [E] FOOD SECURITY AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.—[ ]—of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act, not less than $1,010,600,000 shall be made available for food security. [F] Funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for food security and agricultural development programs to carry out the purposes of the Global Food Security Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–195): Provided, That funds may be made available for notwithstanding any other provision of law, and for a contribution as authorized by section 3202 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246) and section 3310 of the Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–334). [I] MICRO, SMALL, AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not less than $265,000,000 shall be made available to support the development of, and access to financing for, micro, small, and medium-sized enterprises that benefit the poor, especially women. [J] PROGRAMS TO COMBAT TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", not less than $99,000,000 shall be made available for activities to combat trafficking in persons internationally, including for the Program to End Modern Slavery, of which not less than $77,000,000 shall be from funds made available under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement": Provided, That funds made available by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", and "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" that are made available for activities to combat trafficking in persons should be obligated and programmed consistent with the country-specific recommendations included in the annual Trafficking in Persons Report, and shall be coordinated with the Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking in Persons, Department of State. [K] RECONCILIATION PROGRAMS.—[ ]—of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Development Assistance", not less than $25,000,000 shall may be made available to support people-to-people reconciliation programs which bring together individuals of different ethnic, religious, and political backgrounds from areas of civil strife and war: Provided, That the USAID Administrator shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations, prior to the initial obligation of funds, on the uses of such funds, and such funds shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That to the maximum extent practicable, such funds shall be matched by sources other than the United States Government: Provided further, That such funds shall be administered by the Office of Conflict Management and Mitigation, USAID notwithstanding any other provision of law. [L] WATER AND SANITATION.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not less than $450,000,000 shall be made available for water supply and sanitation projects pursuant to section 136 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, of which not less than $225,000,000 shall be for programs in sub-Saharan Africa, and of which not less than $15,000,000 shall be made available to support initiatives by local communities in developing countries to build and maintain safe latrines. [M] BUDGET DOCUMENTS. [N] SEC. 7062. (a) OVERSIGHT.— (1) PRIOR CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act, prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, or any other Act may not be used to implement a reorganization, redesign, or other plan described in this post in prior fiscal years pursuant to similar provisions of law in prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be deemed to meet the notification requirements of this section. (2) DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES.—Pursuant to paragraph (1), a reorganization, redesign, or other plan shall include any action to— (A) expand, eliminate, consolidate, or downsize covered departments, agencies, or organizations, including bureaus and offices within or between the department or agency; and a clear, concise, and informative description/justification: Provided further, That operating plans that include changes in levels of funding for programs, projects, and activities specified in the congressional budget justification, in this Act, or amounts specifically designated in the respective tables included in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), as applicable, shall be subject to the notification and reprogramming requirements of section 7015 of this Act. (b) SPEND PLANS.— (1) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit the Committees on Appropriations a detailed spend plan for other Federal department, agency, or organization funded by this Act under the heading "Department of the Treasury, International Affairs Technical Assistance" in title III. (2) The spend plan shall include: bilateral and regional programs funded under such heading along with a brief description of the activities planned for each country; and (G) the regional security initiatives described under this heading in section 7505 in Senate Report 116–126. (2) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a detailed spend plan for funds made available by this Act under the heading "Department of the Treasury, International Affairs Technical Assistance" in title III. (c) CLARIFICATION.—The spend plans referenced in subsection (b) shall not be considered as meeting the notification requirements in this Act or under section 634A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961. (d) CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET JUSTIFICATION.— (1) SUBMISSION.—The congressional budget justification for Department of State operations and foreign operations shall be provided to the Committees on Appropriations concurrent with the date of submission of the President's budget for fiscal year 2022: Provided, That the appendices for such justification shall be provided to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 10 calendar days thereafter. (2) MULTI-YEAR AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN FUNDS.—The Secretary of State and the USAID Administrator shall include in the congressional budget justification a detailed justification for multi-year availability for any funds requested under the headings "Diplomatic Programs" and "Operating Expenses." [O] REORGANIZATION.
such departments, agencies, or organizations, including the transfer to other agencies of the authorities and responsibilities of such bureaus and offices; or
(B) expand, eliminate, consolidate, or downsize the United States official presence overseas, including at bilateral, regional, and multilateral diplomatic facilities and other platforms; or
(C) expand or reduce the size of the permanent Civil Service, Foreign Service, eligible family member, and locally employed staff workforce of the Department of State and USAID from the levels specified in sections 7063(d) and 7064(i) of this Act.

(b) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITATIONS.—
(1) BUREAU OF POPULATION, REFUGEES, AND MIGRATION, DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act, prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, or any other Act may be used to downsize, downgrade, consolidate, close, move, or relocate the Bureau of Population, Refugees, and Migration, Department of State, or any activities of such Bureau, to another Federal agency.

(2) ADMINISTRATION OF FUNDS.—Funds made available by this Act—
(A) under the heading "Migration and Refugee Assistance" shall be administered by the Assistant Secretary for Population, Refugees, and Migration, Department of State, and this responsibility shall not be delegated; and
(B) that are made available for the Office of Global Women’s Issues shall be administered by the United States Ambassador-at-Large for Global Women’s Issues, Department of State, and this responsibility shall not be delegated.

SEC. 7063. 7047. (a) FINANCIAL SYSTEMS IMPROVEMENT.—Funds appropriated by this Act for the operations of the Department of State under the headings "Diplomatic Programs" and "Capital Investment Fund" shall be made available to implement the recommendations contained in the Foreign Assistance Data Review Findings Report (FADR) and the Office of Inspector General (OIG) report entitled "Department Financial Systems Are Insufficient to Track and Report on Foreign Assistance Funds": Provided, That such funds may not be obligated for enhancements to, or expansions of, the Budget System Modernization Financial System, Central Resource Management System, Joint Financial Management System, or Foreign Assistance Coordination and Tracking System until such updated plan is submitted to the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That such funds may not be obligated for new, or expansion of existing, ad hoc electronic systems to track commitments, obligations, or expenditures of funds unless the Secretary of State, following consultation with the Chief Information Officer of the Department of State, has reviewed and certified that such new system or expansion is consistent with the FADR and OIG recommendations: Provided further, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations an update to the plan required under section 7006 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division J of Pub. L. 114–327) for implementing the FADR and OIG recommendations.

(b) WORKING CAPITAL FUND.—Funds appropriated by this Act otherwise made available to the Department of State for payments to the Working Capital Fund may only be used for the service centers not included in the Congressional Budget Justification, Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs, Fiscal Year 2021: Provided, That the amounts for such service centers shall be the amounts included in such budget justification, except as provided in section 7015 of this Act: Provided further, That Federal agency components shall be charged only for their direct usage of each Working Capital Fund service: Provided further, That prior to increasing the percentage charged to Department of State bureaus and offices for procurement-related activities, the Secretary of State shall include the proposed increase in the Department of State budget justification or, at least 60 days prior to the increase, provide the Committees on Appropriations a justification for such increase, including a detailed assessment of the cost and benefit of the services provided by the procurement fee: Provided further, That Federal agency components may only pay for Working Capital Fund services that are consistent with the purpose and authorities of such components: Provided further, That the Working Capital Fund shall be paid in advance or reimbursed at rates which will return the full cost of each service subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) CERTIFICATION.—
(1) COMPLIANCE.—Not later than 45 days after the initial obligation of funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act that are made available to a Department of State bureau or office with responsibility for the management and oversight of such funds, the Secretary of State shall certify and report to the Committees on Appropriations, on an individual bureau or office basis, that such bureau or office is in compliance with Department and Federal financial and grants management policies, procedures, and regulations, as applicable.

(2) CONSIDERATIONS.—When making a certification required by paragraph (1), the Secretary of State shall consider the capacity of a bureau or office to—
(A) account for the obligated funds at the country and program level, as appropriate;
(B) identify risks and develop mitigation and monitoring plans;
(C) establish performance measures and indicators;
(D) review activities and performance; and
(E) assess final results and reconcile finances.

(3) PLAN.—If the Secretary of State is unable to make a certification required by paragraph (1), the Secretary shall submit a plan and timeline detailing the steps to be taken to bring such bureau or office into compliance.

(d) PERSONNEL LEVELS.—Funds made available by this Act are made available to support the permanent Foreign Service and Civil Service staff levels of the Department of State at not less than the hiring targets established in the fiscal year 2020 operating plan.

(e) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PLATFORM.—
(1) None of the funds appropriated in title I of this Act under the heading "Administration of Foreign Affairs" may be made available for a new major information technology (IT) investment without the concurrence of the Chief Information Officer, Department of State.

(2) None of the funds appropriated in title I of this Act under the heading "Administration of Foreign Affairs" may be used by an agency to submit a project proposal to the Technology Modernization Board for funding from the Technology Modernization Fund unless, not later than 15 days in advance of submitting the project proposal to the Board, the head of the agency—
(A) notifies the Committees on Appropriations of the proposed submission of the project proposal; and
(B) submits to the Committees on Appropriations a copy of the project proposal.

(3) None of the funds appropriated in title I of this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the heading "Administration of Foreign Affairs" may be used by an agency to carry out a project that is approved by the Board unless the head of the agency—
(A) submits to the Committees on Appropriations a copy of the approved project proposal, including the terms of reimbursement of funding received for the project; and
(B) agrees to submit to the Committees on Appropriations a copy of each report relating to the project that the head of the agency submits to the Board.

SEC. 7064. 7048. (a) AUTHORITY.—Up to $110,000,000 $125,000,000 of the funds made available in title III of this Act pursuant to or to carry out the provisions of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", may be used by the United States Agency for International Development to hire and employ individuals in the United States and overseas on a limited appointment basis pursuant to the authority of sections 308 and 309 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3948 and 3949).

(b) RESTRICTION.—The authority to hire individuals contained in subsection (a) shall expire on September 30, 2022.

(c) PROGRAM ACCOUNT CHARGED.—The account charged for the cost of an individual hired and employed under the authority of this section shall be the account to which the responsibilities of such individual primarily relate: Provided, That funds made available to carry out this section may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act in title II under the heading "Operating Expenses".

(d) FOREIGN SERVICE LIMITED EXTENSIONS.—Individuals hired and employed by USAID, with funds made available in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, pursuant to the authority of section 309 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3949), may be extended for a period of up to 4 years notwithstanding the limitation set forth in such section.

(e) DISASTER SURGE CAPACITY.—Funds appropriated under title III of this Act to implement part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", may be used, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, for the cost (including the support costs) of individuals detailed to or employed by USAID whose primary responsibility is to carry out programs in response to natural disasters, or man-made disasters subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(f) PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTORS.—Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I, chapter 4 of part II, and section 667 of the Foreign
GENERAL PROVISIONS—Continued

Assistance Act of 1961, and title II of the Food for Peace Act (Public Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.), may be used by USAID to employ up to 40 personal services contractors in the United States, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the purpose of providing direct, interim support for new or expanded overseas programs and activities managed by the agency until permanent direct hire personnel are hired and trained. Provided, That not more than 15 of such contractors shall be assigned to any bureau or office: Provided further, That such funds appropriated to carry out title II of the Food for Peace Act (Public Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.), may be made available only for personal services contractors assigned to the Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance.

(g) SMALL BUSINESS.—In entering into multiple award indefinite-quantity contracts with funds appropriated by this Act, USAID may provide an exception to the first-time opportunity for placing task orders under such contracts when the order is placed with any category of small or small disadvantaged business.

(b) SENIOR FOREIGN SERVICE LIMITED APPOINTMENTS.—Individuals hired pursuant to the authority provided by section 7059(o) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2010 (division F of Public Law 111–117) may be assigned to or support programs in Afghanistan or Pakistan with funds made available in this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs.

(i)(1) PERSONNEL LEVELS.—Funds made available by this Act under the heading "Operating Expenses" are made available to support not less than 1,850 permanent Foreign Service Officers and 1,600 permanent Civil Service staff.

(b) STABILIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN REGIONS IMPACTED BY EXTREMIST AND CONFLICT.

Sec. 7065. 7049. (a) PREVENTION AND STABILIZATION FUND.—

(1) FUND'S AND TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—(i) of the funds funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs", "Peacekeeping Operations", and "Foreign Military Financing Program", not less than $100,000,000 shall may be made available for the purposes of the Prevention and Stabilization Fund, as authorized by, and for the purposes enumerated in, section 509(a) of the Global Fragility Act of 2019 (title V of division J of Public Law 116–94), of which $25,000,000 may be made available for the Multi-Donor Global Fragility Fund authorized by section 510(c) of such Act: Provided, That such funds appropriated under such headings may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated under such headings: Provided further, That such transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority provided by this Act or any other Act, and is subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(2) TRANSITIONAL JUSTICE.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" that are made available for the Prevention and Stabilization Fund, not less than $10,000,000 shall may be made available for programs to promote accountability for genocide, crimes against humanity, and war crimes, including in Iraq and Syria, which shall be in addition to any other funds made available by this Act for such purposes: Provided, That such programs shall include components to develop local investigative and judicial skills, and to collect and preserve evidence and maintain the chain of custody of evidence, including for use in prosecutions, and may include the establishment of, and assistance for, transitional justice mechanisms: Provided further, That such funds shall be administered by the Special Coordinator for the Office of Global Criminal Justice, Department of State: Provided further, That funds made available by this paragraph shall be made available on an open and competitive basis.

(b) GLOBAL FRAGILITY ACT IMPLEMENTATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act shall may be made available to implement the Global Fragility Act of 2019 (title V of division J of Public Law 116–94): Provided, That not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, shall submit a spend plan to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the use of funds made available by this Act for such purposes.

(c) GLOBAL COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND RESILIENCE FUND.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the heading "Economic Support Fund" may be made available to the Global Community Engagement and Resilience Fund (GCEF), including as a contribution: Provided, That any such funds made available for the GCEF shall be made available on a cost-matching basis from sources other than the United States Government, to the maximum extent practicable, and shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(d) GLOBAL CONCESSIONAL FINANCING FACILITY.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", $25,000,000 shall be made available for the Global Concessional Financing Facility of the World Bank to provide financing to support refugees and host communities: Provided, That such funds shall be in addition to funds allocated for bilateral assistance in the report required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and may only be made available subject to prior to consultation with the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That such funds may be transferred to the Department of the Treasury.

DISABILITY PROGRAMS

Sec. 7066. 7050. (a) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Development Assistance" shall may be made available for programs and activities administered by the United States Agency for International Development to address the needs and protect and promote the rights of people with disabilities in developing countries, including initiatives that focus on independent living, economic self-sufficiency, advocacy, education, employment, transportation, sports, political and electoral participation, and integration of individuals with disabilities, including for the cost of translation.

(b) MANAGEMENT, OVERSIGHT, AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT.—Of the funds made available pursuant to this section, 5 percent may be used by USAID for management, oversight, and technical support.

DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT

Sec. 7067. 7051. In order to enhance the continued participation of nongovernmental organizations in economic assistance activities under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including endowments, debt-for-development and debt-for-nature exchanges, a nongovernmental organization which is a grantee or contractor of the United States Agency for International Development may place in interest bearing accounts funds made available under prior Acts or local currencies which accrue to that organization as a result of economic assistance provided under title III of this Act and, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, any interest earned on such investment shall be used for the purpose for which the assistance was provided to that organization.

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Sec. 7068. (a) NOTIFICATION.—None of the funds made available under titles III through VI of this Act may be made available for Enterprise Funds unless the appropriate congressional committees are notified at least 15 days in advance.

(b) DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS PLAN.—Prior to the distribution of any assets resulting from any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up of an Enterprise Fund, in whole or in part, the President shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a plan for the distribution of the assets of the Enterprise Fund.

(c) TRANSITION OR OPERATING PLAN.—Prior to a transition and operation of any private equity fund or other parallel investment fund under an existing Enterprise Fund, the President shall submit such transition or operating plan to the appropriate congressional committees.

EXTENSION OF CONSULAR FEES AND RELATED AUTHORITIES

Sec. 7069. 7052. (a) Section 1(b)(1) of the Passport Act of June 4, 1922 (22 U.S.C. 214(b)(1)) shall be applied through fiscal year 2021 by substituting the "costs of providing consular services" for "such costs": Provided, That section 21009 of the Emergency Health Response and Agency Operations (division B of Public Law 116–136; 134 Stat. 592) is amended by striking "fiscal year 2020" and inserting "fiscal years 2020 and 2021" shall be applied during fiscal year 2022 by substituting "2020, 2021, and 2022" for "2020 and 2021".

(b) Discretionary amounts made available to the Department of State under the heading "Administration of Foreign Affairs" of this Act, and discretionary obligations balances under such heading from prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs including balances that were previously designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(iv) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 , may be transferred to the Consular and Border Security Programs account if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is necessary to sustain consular operations, following consultation with such Committees: Provided, That such transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority otherwise available in this Act and under any other provision of law: Provided further, That no amounts may be transferred from amounts designated for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism or as emergency requirements pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

In addition to the uses permitted pursuant to section 286(v)(2)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (5 U.S.C. 1356(v)(2)(A)), for fiscal year 2021, the Secretary of State may also use fees deposited into the Fraud Prevention and Detection Account for the costs of providing consular services.

(e) Amounts provided pursuant to subsections (a), (b), and (d) are designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

SEC. 7070. Of the funds appropriated under the heading "Diplomatic Programs" by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, except for funds designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, up to $15,000,000 may be made available to provide protective services to former or retired senior Department of State officials or employees that the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence, determines and reports to congressional leadership and the appropriate congressional committees, face a serious and credible threat from a foreign power or the agent of a foreign power arising from duties performed by such official or employee while employed by the Department: Provided, That such determination shall include a justification for the provision of protective services by the Department, including the identification of the specific nature of the threat and the anticipated duration of such services provided, which may be submitted in classified form, if necessary: Provided further, That such protective services shall be consistent with other such services provided by the Bureau of Diplomatic Security under 22 U.S.C. 2709 for Department officials, and shall be made available for an initial period of not more than 180 days, which may be extended for additional consecutive periods of 60 days upon a subsequent determination by the Secretary that the specific threat persists: Provided further, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act and quarterly thereafter, the Secretary shall submit a report to congressional leadership and the appropriate congressional committees detailing the number of individuals receiving protective services and the amount of funds expended for such services on a case-by-case basis, which may be submitted in classified form, if necessary: Provided further, That for purposes of this section a former or retired senior Department of State official or employee means a person that served in the Department at the Assistant Secretary, Special Representative, or Senior Advisor level, or in a comparable or more senior position, and has separated from service at the Department: Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to this section are in addition to amounts otherwise made available for such purposes: Provided further, That amounts repurposed pursuant to this section that were previously designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of such Act.

ADMIRATIVE SUBPOENA

AUTHORITY TO ISSUE ADMINISTRATIVE SUBPOENAS

SEC. 7054. The Secretary of State may use on the authority in section 3486(a)(1)(A)(iii) of title 18, United States Code, in relevant part, and this authority shall be available also for investigations of offenses under section 878 of title 18, United States Code, or a threat against a person, foreign mission or international organization authorized to receive protection by special agents of the Department of State and the Foreign Service or an offense under chapter 75 of title 18, United States Code: Provided, That when exercising such authority, immemience of threat, if applicable, shall be determined by the Director of the Diplomatic Security Service.

RECIPROCAL PARTICIPATION

SEC. 7055. The Secretary of State is authorized to provide for the participation by the United States in the Information Sharing Centre located in Singapore, as established by the Regional Cooperation Agreement on Combating Piracy and Armed Robbery Against Ships in Asia.

CONSULAR NOTIFICATION COMPLIANCE

SEC. 7056. (a) PETITION FOR REVIEW

(1) JURISDICTION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a Federal court shall have jurisdiction to review the merits of a petition claiming violation of Article 36(1)(b) or (c) of the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, done at Vienna April 24, 1963, or a comparable provision of a bilateral international agreement addressing consular notification and access, occurred with respect to the individual described in paragraph (1); and

(ii) if such violation had not occurred, the consulate would have provided assistance to the individual.

(b) EFFECT OF PRIOR ADJUDICATION.—A petition for review under this subsection shall not be granted if the claimed violation described in paragraph (1) has previously been adjudicated on the merits by a Federal or State court of competent jurisdiction in a proceeding in which no Federal or State procedural bars were raised with respect to such violation and in which the court provided review equivalent to the review provided in this subsection, unless the adjudication of the claim resulted in a decision that was based on an unreasonable determination of the facts in light of the evidence presented at the prior Federal or State court proceeding.

(c) FILING DEADLINE.—A petition for review under this subsection shall be filed within 1 year of the later of

(i) the date of enactment of this Act;

(ii) the date on which the Federal or State court judgment against the individual described in paragraph (1) became final by the conclusion of direct review or the expiration of the time for seeking such review; or

(iii) the date on which the impediment to filing a petition created by Federal or State action in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States is removed, if the individual described in paragraph (1) was prevented from filing by such Federal or State action.

(d) TOLLING.—The time during which a properly filed application for State post-conviction or other collateral review with respect to the pertinent judgment or claim is pending shall not be counted toward the 1-year period of limitation.

(e) TIME LIMIT FOR REVIEW.—A Federal court shall give priority to a petition for review filed under this subsection over all noncapital matters: Provided, That with respect to a petition for review filed under this subsection and claiming only a violation described in paragraph (1), a Federal court shall render a final determination and enter a final judgment not later than one year after the date on which the petition is filed.

(f) HABEAS PETITION.—A petition for review under this subsection shall be part of the first Federal habeas corpus application or motion for Federal collateral relief under chapter 153 of title 28, United States Code, filed by an individual, except that if an individual filed a Federal habeas corpus application or motion for Federal collateral relief before the date of enactment of this Act or if such application is required to be filed before the date that is 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, such petition for review under this subsection shall be filed not later than 1 year after the enactment date or within the period prescribed by paragraph (3)(C)(iii), whichever is later: Provided, That no petition filed in conformity with the requirements of the preceding sentence shall be considered a second or successive habeas corpus application or subject to any bars to relief based on preenactment proceedings other than as specified in paragraph (2).

(g) REFERRAL TO MAGISTRATE.—A Federal court acting under this subsection may refer the petition for review to a Federal magistrate for proposed findings and recommendations pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 636(b)(1)(B).

(6) APPEAL

(A) GENERAL.—A final order on a petition for review under paragraph (1) shall be subject to review on appeal by the court of appeals for the circuit in which the proceeding is held.

(B) APPEAL BY PETITIONER.—An individual described in paragraph (1) may appeal a final order on a petition for review under paragraph (1) only if a district or circuit judge issues a certificate of appealability: Provided, That a district or circuit court judge shall issue or deny a certificate of appealability not later than 30 days after an application for a certificate of appealability is filed: Provided further, That a district judge or circuit judge may issue a certificate of appealability under this subparagraph if the individual has made a substantial showing of actual prejudice to the criminal conviction or sentence of the individual as a result of a violation described in paragraph (1).

(b) VIOLATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—An individual not covered by subsection (a) who is arrested, detained, or held for trial on a charge that would expose the individual to a capital sentence if convicted may raise a claim of a violation of Article 36(1)(b) or (c) of the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, done at Vienna April 24, 1963, or of a comparable provision of a bilateral international agreement...
addressing consular notification and access, at a reasonable time after the individual becomes aware of the violation, before the court with jurisdiction over the charge: Provided, That, upon a finding of such a violation (A) the consulate of the foreign state of which the individual is a national shall be notified immediately by the detaining authority, and consular access to the individual shall be afforded in accordance with the provisions of the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, done at Vienna April 24, 1963, or the comparable provisions of a bilateral international agreement addressing consular notification and access; and (B) the court (i) shall postpone any proceedings to the extent the court determines necessary to allow for adequate opportunity for consular access and assistance; and (ii) may enter necessary orders to facilitate consular access and assistance.

(2) EVIDENTIARY HEARINGS.—The court may conduct evidentiary hearings if necessary to resolve factual issues.

(3) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to create any additional remedy.

(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section the term “State” means any State of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and any territory or possession of the United States.

(d) APPLICABILITY.—The provisions of this section shall apply during the current fiscal year.

[SEC. 7071. (a) OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS RESCISSIONS.—
(1) DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS.—Of the unobligated balances from amounts made available under the heading "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" in title II of the Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (division B of Public Law 114–254), $360,123,000 are rescinded.

(2) PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS.—Of the unobligated balances from amounts made available under the heading "Peacekeeping Operations" from prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs and designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, $40,000,000 are rescinded.

(3) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM.—Of the unobligated balances from amounts made available under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" from prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs and designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, $25,000,000 are rescinded.

(4) DESIGNATION.—For the purposes of this subsection, funds that were previously designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of such Act.

(b) ADDITIONAL RESCISSIONS.—

(1) ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND.—Of the unobligated balances from amounts made available under the heading "Economic Support Fund" from prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, $75,000,000 are rescinded.

(2) PEACE CORPS.—Of the unobligated balances from amounts made available under the heading "Peace Corps" from prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, $30,000,000 are rescinded.

(3) INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW ENFORCEMENT.—Of the unobligated balances from amounts made available under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" from prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, $50,411,000 are rescinded.

(4) LIMITATION.—For the purposes of this subsection, no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by Congress as an emergency requirement or for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

[ACQUISITION AND ASSISTANCE WORKING CAPITAL FUND
Sec. 7057. (a) The Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development (the Administrator) is authorized to establish a Working Capital Fund (in this section referred to as the "Fund").

(b) Funds deposited in the Fund during any fiscal year shall be available without fiscal year limitation and used, in addition to other funds available for such purposes, for administrative costs resulting from agency acquisition and assistance operations, the administration of this Fund, and administrative contingencies designated by the Administrator: Provided, That such expenses may include (1) personnel and nonpersonnel services; (2) training; (3) supplies; and (4) other administrative costs related to acquisition and assistance operations.

(c) There may be deposited during any fiscal year in the Fund up to 1 percent of the total value of obligations entered into by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) from appropriations available to USAID and any appropriation made available for the purpose of providing capital: Provided, That receipts from the disposal of, or repayments for the loss or damage to, property held in the Fund, rebates, reimbursements, refunds and other credits applicable to the operation of the Fund may be deposited into the Fund.

(d) At the close of each fiscal year the Administrator shall transfer to the general fund of the Treasury amounts in excess of $100,000,000, and such other amounts as the Administrator determines to be in excess of the needs of the Fund.

INTERNET TECHNOLOGY WORKING CAPITAL FUND
Sec. 7058. Up to 5 percent or $30,000,000, whichever is less, of funds appropriated by this Act under each of the headings "Operating Expenses", "Global Health Programs", "Economic Support Fund", "Development Assistance", "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" and "International Disaster Assistance", may be transferred to the USAID Information Technology Working Capital Fund (IT WCF) established pursuant to the Modernizing Government Technology (MGT) Act: Provided, That funds transferred to the IT WCF shall remain available for three fiscal years for the purposes described in such Act.

REPEAL OF HELMS AMENDMENT CONCERNING DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES
Sec. 7060. Section 305 of Public Law 100–459 is repealed.

BURMA ENVOY
Sec. 7061. Section 7 of the Tom Lantos Block Burmese Jade Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–236; 50 U.S.C. 1701 note; relating to the establishment of a Special Representative and Policy Coordinator for Burma) is hereby repealed.

REPORT REFORM
Sec. 7062. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any provision of law enacted before or after the date of enactment of this section that requires submission of a report to Congress or its committees at regular periodic intervals (including annually, semi-annually, biennially, quarterly or after other stated periods) pertaining to matters within the purview of, or prepared primarily by, the Department of State shall cease to be effective three years after the date of enactment of the provision of law requiring such report and after the Secretary has identified and included in a notification to Congress any such provision of law requiring the report and a statement that the reporting requirement is terminated under this sunset legislative provision.

DEFENSE TRADE CONTROLS REGISTRATION FEES
Sec. 7063. Section 45 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2717) is amended as follows:

(a) in the first sentence, by inserting "defense trade control" after "100 percent of the",

(b) in subpart (1), by striking "defense trade control of" and inserting after "incurred for" the following: "management, licensing, compliance, and policy activities in the defense trade controls function, including;

(c) in subpart (2), by striking the "and" after "computer equipment and related software;".

(d) in subpart (3), by striking the period "") after "defense trade export controls" and inserting a ".

(e) by adding a new subpart (4) to read as follows: "the facilitation of defense trade policy development and implementation, review of commodity jurisdiction determinations, public outreach to industry and foreign parties, and analysis of scientific and technological developments as they relate to the exercise of defense trade control authorities; and;"

(f) by adding a new subpart (5) to read as follows: "(5) contract personnel to assist in such activities."

CONSULAR AND BORDER SECURITY PROGRAMS VISA SERVICES COST RECOVERY PROPOSAL
Sec. 7064. Section 103 of Public Law 107–173 (8 U.S.C. 1713) is amended as follows:

(a) in subsection (b), inserting "or surcharge" after "machine-readable visa fee";
(b) inserting at the end of subsection (b): “The amount of the machine-readable visa fee or surcharge may also account for the cost of other consular services not otherwise subject to a fee or surcharge retained by the Department of State.”; and

(c) in subsection (d), inserting “or surcharges” after “amounts collected as fees”.

CONSULAR AND BORDER SECURITY PROGRAMS Sec. 7065. (a) BORDER CROSSING CARD FEE FOR MINORS.—Section 410(a)(1)(A) of the Department of State and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1999 (title IV of Public Law 105–277) is amended by striking “a fee of $53” and inserting “a fee equal to one half the fee that would otherwise apply for processing a machine readable combined border crossing identification card and non-immigrant visa”.

(b) PASSPORT AND IMMIGRANT VISA SECURITY SURCHARGES.—

(1) The fourth paragraph under the heading “Diplomatic and Consular Programs” in title IV of division B of Public Law 108–447 (8 U.S.C. 1714) is amended by inserting “and the consular protection of U.S. citizens and their interests overseas” after “in support of enhanced border security”;

(2) Section 6 of Public Law 109–472 (8 U.S.C. 1714 note) is amended by inserting “and the consular protection of U.S. citizens and their interests overseas” after “in support of enhanced border security” each place it appears.

INTERNSHIPS Sec. 7066. The Department of State may offer compensated and un compensated internships, and select, appoint, employ for not more than 52 weeks, and remove any such compensated intern without regard to the provisions of law governing appointments in the competitive service, notwithstanding any other provision of law.

DIPLOMATIC RECESSION ROOMS Sec. 7067. The Secretary of State is authorized to sell goods and services and to use the proceeds of such sales for administration and related support of the reception area consistent with section 41(a) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2713(a)); Provided, That amounts collected pursuant to this authority may be deposited into an account in the Treasury, to remain available until expended.


(a) The United States Governor of the Bank is authorized to contribute, on behalf of the United States, $177,440,000 to the twelfth replenishment of the resources of the Fund, subject to obtaining the necessary appropriations.

(b) In order to pay for the United States contribution provided for in subsection (a), there are authorized to be appropriated, without fiscal year limitation, $177,440,000 for payment by the Secretary of the Treasury.”

EXEMPTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION SEcurities FROM SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (SEC) REGULATION Sec. 7069. (a) EXEMPTION FROM SECURITIES LAWS; REPORTS TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION.—Any securities issued by the Association (including any guaranty by the Association, whether or not limited in scope) and any securities guaranteed by the Association as to both principal and interest shall be deemed to be exempted securities within the meaning of section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. 77c(a)(2)) and section 3(a)(12) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(12)): Provided, That the Association shall file with the Securities and Exchange Commission such annual and other reports with regard to such securities as the Commission shall determine to be appropriate in view of the special character of the Association and its operations and necessary in the public interest or for the protection of investors.

(b) AUTHORITY OF SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION TO SUSPEND EXEMPTION; REPORTS TO CONGRESS.—The Securities and Exchange Commission, acting in consultation with the National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies, is authorized to suspend the provisions of subsection (a) of this section at any time as to any or all securities issued or guaranteed by the Association during the period of such suspension: Provided, That the Commission shall include in its annual reports to the Congress such information as it shall deem advisable with regard to the operations and effect of this section.

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK DEFAULT RATES AND LENDING CAP FREEZE Sec. 7070. (a) Section 6(a)(3) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(3)) shall be amended by substituting “4 percent” for “2 percent” each place it appears.

(b) Section 8(g) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635g(g)) shall be amended by substituting “4 percent” for “2 percent” each place it appears.
Palestinians, including Palestinian organizations, Israeli organizations, and international organizations that bring Israelis and Palestinians together.

\[(d)\] CONTRIBUTIONS.—The Administrator—

\[(1)\] is encouraged to work with foreign governments and international organizations to leverage the impact of United States resources and achieve the objectives of this section; and

\[(2)\] is authorized to accept contributions for the purposes of the Fund, consistent with subsection (d) of section 635.

\[(e)\] ESTABLISHMENT.—The Administrator shall establish an advisory board to make recommendations to the Administrator regarding the types of projects that should be considered for funding through the Fund.

\[(f)\] (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (B), the advisory board shall be composed of 13 members, none of whom may be Members of Congress, who shall be appointed for renewable periods of 3 years, as follows:

\[(i)\] One member to serve as chair, appointed by the Administrator, in consultation with the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

\[(ii)\] One member appointed by the chair, and one member appointed by the ranking member, of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.

\[(iii)\] One member appointed by the chair, and one member appointed by the ranking member, of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

\[(iv)\] One member appointed by the chair, and one member appointed by the ranking member, of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.

\[(v)\] One member appointed by the chair, and one member appointed by the ranking member, of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

\[(vi)\] One member appointed by the majority leader, and one member appointed by the minority leader, of the Senate.

\[(vii)\] One member appointed by the Speaker, and one member appointed by the minority leader, of the House of Representatives.

\[(g)\] (B) INTERNATIONAL PARTICIPATION.—The Administrator may appoint up to two additional members to the advisory board who are representatives of foreign governments or international organizations for renewable periods of 3 years.

\[(h)\] QUALIFICATIONS.—Members of the advisory board shall have demonstrated regional expertise and experience in expertise in conflict mitigation and people-to-people programs, and shall not receive compensation on account of their service on the advisory board.

\[(i)\] USAID MISSION RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Administrator shall consider the input and recommendations from missions of the United States Agency for International Development in the region and mission directors regarding projects that should be considered for funding through the Fund.

\[(j)\] COORDINATION.—The Administrator shall coordinate with the Secretary of State in carrying out the provisions of this section.

\[JOINT INVESTMENT FOR PEACE INITIATIVE\]

\[SEC. 8005.\] (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Beginning on the date that is 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Chief Executive Officer of the United States International Development Finance Corporation (referred to in this section as the "Chief Executive Officer" and the "Corporation", respectively) is authorized to establish a program to provide investments in, and support to, entities that carry out projects that contribute to the development of the Palestinian private sector economy in the West Bank and Gaza. The program established under this subsection shall be known as the "Joint Investment for Peace Initiative" (referred to in this section as the "Initiative") and shall be subject to all existing terms, conditions, restrictions, oversight requirements, and applicable provisions of law, including the Better Utilization of Investments Leading to Development Act of 2018 (22 U.S.C. 9611 et seq), including through strict adherence to the less-developed country focus under section 1412(c) of such Act.

(b) PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENT.—In carrying out the Initiative, the Chief Executive Officer shall ensure participation by small and medium-sized enterprises owned by Palestinians, which may include the technology sector, the agriculture sector, and other high value-added or emerging industries.

(c) PRIORITY.—In carrying out the Initiative, the Chief Executive Officer shall prioritize support to projects that increase economic cooperation between Israelis and Palestinians.

(d) USE OF EXISTING AUTHORITIES.—In carrying out the Initiative, the Chief Executive Officer shall utilize the authorities under section 1421 of the Better Utilization of Investments Leading to Development Act of 2018 (22 U.S.C. 9621), including to—

(1) select a manager of the Initiative;

(2) oversee and direct the operation of the Initiative consistent with such Act and other applicable provisions of law;

(3) provide the Initiative with loans, guaranties, equity, and insurance, as appropriate, to enable the Initiative to attract private investment;

(4) support the private sector in entering into joint ventures between Palestinian and Israeli entities; and

(5) carry out the purposes of the Initiative consistent with the provisions of this section and other applicable provisions of law.

\[E\] ANNUAL REPORT.—

\[(1)\] IN GENERAL.—Not later than December 31, 2021, and each December 31 thereafter until December 31, 2031, the Chief Executive Officer shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report that describes the following:

\[(A)\] The extent to which the Initiative has contributed to promoting and supporting Palestinian economic development.

\[(B)\] The extent to which the Initiative has contributed to greater integration of the Palestinian economy into the international rules-based business system.

\[(C)\] The extent to which projects that increase economic cooperation between Palestinians and Israelis and between Palestinians and Americans have been prioritized, including through support to the private sector to enter into joint ventures.

\[(D)\] Information on the following:

\[(i)\] Investments received and provided through the Initiative.

\[(ii)\] The mechanisms established for transparency and accountability of investments provided through the Initiative.

\[(E)\] The extent to which entities supported by the Initiative have impacted the efficacy of people-to-people programs.

\[(F)\] To the extent practicable, an assessment of the sustainability of commercial endeavors that receive support from the Initiative.

\[(G)\] A description of the process for vetting and oversight of entities eligible for support from the Initiative to ensure compliance with the requirements of section 8006(b) of this Act.

\[(2)\] FORM.—The reports required under this subsection shall be submitted in unclassified form, without the designation "For Official Use Only" or any related or successor designation, but may be accompanied by a classified annex.

\[(f)\] TERMINATION.—

\[(1)\] IN GENERAL.—The Initiative shall terminate at the end of the fiscal year that is 10 years after the date on which the Chief Executive Officer makes the first investment under the Initiative.

\[(2)\] EXCEPTION.—The Chief Executive Officer is authorized to continue to manage investments made under the Initiative on and after the date specified in paragraph (1).

\[(g)\] COORDINATION.—The Chief Executive Officer shall coordinate with the Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development in carrying out the provisions of this section.

\[LIMITATIONS, VETTING, COORDINATION, AND OVERSIGHT\]

\[SEC. 8006.\] (a) LIMITATIONS.—None of the funds made available to carry out this title, or any amendment made by this title, may be used to provide—

\[(1)\] financial assistance to the national government of any foreign country;

\[(2)\] assistance for—

\[(A)\] any individual or group the Secretary of State determines to be involved in, or advocating, terrorist activity; or

\[(B)\] any individual who is a member of a foreign terrorist organization (as designated pursuant to section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189)); or

\[(3)\] assistance for the Palestinian Authority or the Palestine Liberation Organization.

\[(b)\] APPLICABLE REGULATIONS.—Assistance made available under this title, and any amendment made by this title, shall adhere to the mission directives and vetting practices for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, as set forth by the United States Agency for International Development.

\[(c)\] COORDINATION.—

\[(1)\] The Chief Executive Officer of the United States International Development Finance Corporation, acting through the Chief Development Officer of such Corporation, shall coordinate with the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development and the Secretary of State to ensure that all expenditures from the Joint Investment for Peace Initiative comply with this section.

\[(2)\] To the extent practicable, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development and the Chief Executive Officer of the United States International Development Finance Corporation should coordinate and share information in advance of providing resources through the People-to-People Partnership for Peace Fund and the Joint Investment for Peace Initiative.
(d) REPORT.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the end of the first fiscal year in which both the People-to-People Partnership for Peace Fund and the Joint Investment for Peace Initiative are in effect, and annually thereafter, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development and the Chief Executive Officer of the United States International Development Finance Corporation shall, in coordination with the Secretary of State, jointly submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report in writing that describes—
(A) (i) lessons learned and best practices developed from funding for projects under the People-to-People Partnership for Peace Fund during the prior fiscal year; and
(ii) the extent to which such projects have contributed to the purposes of the People-to-People Partnership for Peace Fund;
(B) (i) lessons learned and best practices developed from investments provided under the Joint Investment for Peace Initiative during the prior fiscal year; and
(ii) the extent to which such investments have contributed to the purposes of the Joint Investment for Peace Initiative; and
(C) how the United States International Development Finance Corporation and the United States Agency for International Development coordinate and share information with respect to the People-to-People Partnership for Peace Fund and the Joint Investment for Peace Initiative.
(2) CONSULTATION.—The Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, in consultation with the Secretary of State, shall consult with the advisory board established by subsection (e) of section 535 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (as added by section 8004 of this Act) to inform the reports required by paragraph (1).]
[APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED]
[SEC. 8007. In this title, the term "appropriate congressional committees" has the meaning given that term in section 1402 of the Better Utilization of Investments Leading to Development Act of 2018 (22 U.S.C. 9601).]
[AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS]
[SEC. 8008.]

(a) IN GENERAL.—There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this title, and the amendments made by this title, $50,000,000 for each of the first 5 fiscal years beginning after the date of the enactment of this Act.
(b) CONSULTATION REQUIREMENT.—Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, and prior to the obligation of funds made available to implement this title, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development and the Chief Executive Officer of the United States International Development Finance Corporation, in coordination with the Secretary of State, shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the proposed uses of funds.
(c) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—Not more than 5 percent of amounts authorized to be appropriated by subsection (a) for a fiscal year should be made available for administrative expenses to carry out section 535 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (as added by section 8004 of this Act).
(d) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated by subsection (a) for a fiscal year are authorized to remain available for such fiscal year and the subsequent 4 fiscal years.

(usic M. Lowey Middle East Partnership for Peace Act of 2020.)

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

[SEC. 9001. Each amount appropriated or made available by this title is in addition to amounts otherwise appropriated for fiscal year 2021.]
[SEC. 9002. Notwithstanding section 7034(q)(7) of this division of this Act, the additional amounts appropriated by this title to appropriations accounts shall be available under the authorities and conditions applicable to such appropriations accounts for funds appropriated in fiscal year 2021, unless otherwise directed by this title.]
[SEC. 9003. Notwithstanding the limitations in sections 609(i) and 609(j) of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 (22 U.S.C. 7708(j), 7715), the Millennium Challenge Corporation may, subject to the availability of funds, extend any compact in effect as of January 29, 2020, for up to one additional year, to account for delays related to coronavirus: Provided, That the Corporation shall notify the appropriate congressional committees prior to providing any such extension.]

(Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.)